

From: Angell, Jon E
Sent: Tuesday, July 26, 2005 7:17 PM
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib
Subject: Sequence Database Search Request 09/888,326

SEARCH REQUEST FORM
Scientific and Technical Information Center

Examiner# : 78697
Art Unit : 1635
Phone Number: 571-272-0756
Date: 7/26/05
Serial Number: 09/888,326 (Weiner, G. et al.)
Mailbox & Bldg/Room Location: REMSEN 2C18
Results Format Preferred (circle): Paper

I would like to have a standard and interference search performed using the following SEQ. ID NO. from application :
09/888,326

SEQ ID NO: 729 (nucleic acid ~25 nucleotides long)

Please perform standard and oligomer search of the commercial and pending nucleic acid databases using SEQ ID NO:
729

you can contact me by telephone or email if you have any questions.

Thanks,
Eric

J. Eric Angell
Art Unit 1635
Office: REMSEN 2D20
mailbox: REM 2C18
571-272-0756

STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher: _____
Searcher Phone: 2- _____
Date Searcher Picked up: 8/2/05
Date Completed: _____
Searcher Prep/Rev. Time: _____
Online Time: _____

Type of Search

NA#: 2 AA#: _____
Interference: _____ SPDI: _____
S/L: _____ Oligomer: _____
Encode/Transl: _____
Structure#: _____ Text: _____
Inventor: _____ Litigation: _____

Vendors and cost where applicable

STN: _____
DIALOG: _____
QUESTEL/ORBIT: _____
LEXIS/NEXIS: _____
SEQUENCE SYSTEM: Q1
WWW/Internet: _____
Other(Specify): _____

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 06:17:01 ; Search time 268 Seconds
(without alignments)
530.126 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24

Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgtcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: Oligo NUC

Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8780412

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N_Geneseq_16Dec04.*
1: geneseqn1980s.*
2: geneseqn1990s.*
3: geneseqn2000s.*
4: geneseqn2001as.*
5: geneseqn2001bs.*
6: geneseqn2002as.*
7: geneseqn2002bs.*
8: geneseqn2003as.*
9: geneseqn2003bs.*
10: geneseqn2003cs.*
11: geneseqn2003ds.*
12: geneseqn2004as.*
13: geneseqn2004bs.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	AAV60953	AAV60953 Unmethyla
2	24	100.0	24	AAV47689	AAV47689 Unmethyla
3	24	100.0	24	AAV27664	AAV27664 Immunosti
4	24	100.0	24	Aaz41936	Aaz41936 IL-12 sec
5	24	100.0	24	AAV83715	AAV83715 Synthetic
6	24	100.0	24	AAV74252	AAV74252 CpG-N mot
7	24	100.0	24	Aaz61001	Aaz61001 Nucleotid
8	24	100.0	24	Aaz48012	Aaz48012 Immune re
9	24	100.0	24	Aaz47876	Aaz47876 Immunosti
10	24	100.0	24	AAZ39265	AAZ39265 CpG immu
11	24	100.0	24	AAZ47671	AAZ47671 Parasitic
12	24	100.0	24	AAZ63588	AAZ63588 Immune st
13	24	100.0	24	AAZ63586	AAZ63586 Immune st
14	24	100.0	24	AAZ63598	AAZ63598 Immune st
15	24	100.0	24	AAZ60280	AAZ60280 Immunosti
16	24	100.0	24	AAZ93700	AAZ93700 Unmethyla
17	24	100.0	24	AAZ87240	AAZ87240 CpG oligo
18	24	100.0	24	AAZ87232	AAZ87232 Immunosti
19	24	100.0	24	AAZ87231	AAZ87231 5'-amidat
20	24	100.0	24	AAZ87233	AAZ87233 Immunosti

21	24	100.0	24	AAZ87227	AAZ87227 Methylate
22	24	100.0	24	AAZ87234	AAZ87234 Digoxigen
23	24	100.0	24	AAZ87237	AAZ87237 5'-amidat
24	24	100.0	24	AAZ87222	AAZ87222 Immunosti
25	24	100.0	24	AAH50616	AAH50616 Cytokine
26	24	100.0	24	AAZ98866	AAZ98866 CpG immu
27	24	100.0	24	AAZ98732	AAZ98732 Human IFN
28	24	100.0	24	AAZ98830	AAZ98830 CpG immu
29	24	100.0	24	AAZ85631	AAZ85631 Vaccine a
30	24	100.0	24	AAZ95908	AAZ95908 Immunosti
31	24	100.0	24	AAZ99173	AAZ99173 Immunosti
32	24	100.0	24	AAZ99146	AAZ99146 Immunosti
33	24	100.0	24	AAZ99760	AAZ99760 Immunosti
34	24	100.0	24	AAZ99762	AAZ99762 Immunosti
35	24	100.0	24	AAZ99135	AAZ99135 Immunosti
36	24	100.0	24	AAZ99224	AAZ99224 Immunosti
37	24	100.0	24	AAZ99284	AAZ99284 Immunosti
38	24	100.0	24	AAZ99759	AAZ99759 Immunosti
39	24	100.0	24	AAZ99283	AAZ99283 Immunosti
40	24	100.0	24	AAZ99761	AAZ99761 Immunosti
41	24	100.0	24	AAZ99119	AAZ99119 Immunosti
42	24	100.0	24	AAH44490	AAH44490 CpG adjuv
43	24	100.0	24	AAZ08982	AAZ08982 CpG-conta
44	24	100.0	24	ABK48091	ABK48091 CpG oligo
45	24	100.0	24	ABS78483	ABS78483 Angiogene

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAV60953
ID AAV60953 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

XX AAV60953;

AC AAV60953;

DT 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)

XX Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 4.
DE ss; unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell;
KW Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9840100-A1.

PN 17-SEP-1998.

PD 10-MAR-1998; 98WO-US004703.

XX 10-MAR-1997; 97US-0040376P.

XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
XX (QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.

XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Davis HL, Schorr J, Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 1998-520792/44.

XX Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide -
XX useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding antigen
XX for inducing immune response in subject.

XX Disclosure; Page 12; 67pp; English.

XX Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG dinucleotide
XX affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer
XX cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1
XX response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.
XX These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG can be used as
XX an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an

CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated
 CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
 Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 2
 AAV47689
 ID AAV47689 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
 XX AAV47689;
 XX 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)
 XX Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide.
 DE Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;
 XX natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;
 KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;
 KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;
 KW inflammatory bowel disease; ss.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS WO9837919-A1.
 XX 03-SEP-1998.
 XX 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US003678.
 XX 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405P.
 XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 XX Schwartz DA, Krieg AM;
 XX WPI; 1998-480941/41.
 XX Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG - for treating a
 PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow or
 PT inhibiting an inflammatory response.
 XX Disclosure; Page 13; 65pp; English.

This sequence represents an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and can be
 used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject
 having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising
 administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one
 unmethylated CpG. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG
 dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural
 killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2
 to a Th1 response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1
 cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an
 immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway
 disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with Gram-
 positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial
 meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease
 and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal
 abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or
 an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3
 AAV27664
 ID AAV27664 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
 XX AAV27664;
 XX 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
 XX Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
 DE Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS WO9818810-A1.
 XX 07-MAY-1998.
 XX 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US019791.
 XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-00738652.
 XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 XX Krieg AM, Kline JN;
 XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.
 XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one
 PT unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections
 PT or autoimmune disease.
 XX Claim 29; Page 83; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs)
 of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
 dinucleotide, and have the formula: 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one
 nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or
 thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26
 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer
 or more than one CCG or CCG trimer OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least
 one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from
 GpT, GpG, GpA, Apt and Apg, X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N1 is
 any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2
 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer. The
 ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune
 response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells and other
 cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF).
 The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
 CC human

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
 Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

```
RESULT 4
AAZ41936
ID AAZ41936 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX
AC AAZ41936;
XX
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 81.
XX
XX CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9951259-A2.
XX
XX 14-OCT-1999.
XX
XX 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US007335.
XX
XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729P.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
XX Krieg AM, Weiner G;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-620169/53.
XX
XX Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides and
XX immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
XX system.
XX
XX Example 8; Page 86; 91pp; English.
XX
XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides which
XX are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12) secretion from
XX human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune response in a
XX subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an antigen, an
XX immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide
XX to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune response. The methods are
XX useful for treating cancer by stimulating an antigen specific immune
XX response against a cancer antigen. The methods can also be used to treat
XX neoplastic disorders in humans, including but not limited to: sarcoma,
XX carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma,
XX and glioma. The methods are also useful for treating infectious diseases,
XX e.g. viral diseases such as HIV, bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases.
XX The methods may also be used to treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The
XX methods and compositions may also be applied to treat cancer and tumours
XX in non human subjects, e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting
XX agricultural livestock may also be treated and include leukaemia,
XX haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular neoplasia. Chronic, infectious,
XX contagious diseases of sheep and goats caused by the bacterium
XX Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and contagious lung tumour of sheep
XX caused by jaagsiekte may also be treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be
XX useful in activating B cells, NK cells, and antigen presenting cells,
XX such as monocytes and macrophages. CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody
XX dependent cellular cytotoxicity and can be used as an adjuvant in
XX conjunction with tumour antigens to protect against a tumour challenge
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
XX |||||||
XX DB 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
XX
XX RESULT 6
AAV74252
ID AAV74252 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX
AC AAV74252;
XX
```

```
RESULT 5
AAV83715
ID AAV83715 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX
AC AAV83715;
XX
DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT 15-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Synthetic oligonucleotide with CpG-N motif #3.
XX
XX CpG-N motif; immunostimulation; antigen; CpG-S motif; immunisation;
KW viral antigen; bacterial antigen; parasite; therapeutic; growth factor;
KW toxins; tumour suppressor; cytokine; apoptotic protein; interferon;
KW hormone; clotting factor; ligand; receptor; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9852581-A1.
XX
XX 26-NOV-1998.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US010408.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047209P.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047233P.
XX
XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RES INST.
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX (QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.
XX
XX Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J, Wu T;
XX WPI; 1999-059712/05.
XX
XX Use of neutralising CpG and stimulating CpG motifs in DNA vectors - for
XX enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen or enhancing the
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide.
XX
XX Claim 13; Page 86; 109pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is used in the description of a method for enhancing the
XX immunostimulatory effect of an antigen encoded by nucleic acid contained
XX in a nucleic acid construct. The method involves determining the CpG-N
XX and CpG-S motifs present in the construct, removing neutralising CpG (CpG
XX -N) motifs and optionally inserting stimulatory CpG (CpG-S) motifs in the
XX construct, thereby producing a nucleic acid construct having enhanced
XX immunostimulatory efficacy. The method can be used for immunisation
XX against viral antigens, e.g. from hepatitis B virus (HBV), bacterial
XX antigens or an antigen derived from a parasite. They can also be used for
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide, e.g. growth factors, toxins,
XX tumour suppressors, cytokines, apoptotic proteins, interferons, hormones,
XX clotting factors, ligands and receptors. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to
XX correct PA field.)
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
XX |||||||
XX DB 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
XX
XX RESULT 6
AAV74252
ID AAV74252 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX
AC AAV74252;
XX
```

```
DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT 15-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE CpG-N motif SOS-ODN 2022 DNA.
XX
XX CpG-N motif; immunostimulation; antigen; CpG-S motif; immunisation; ODN;
XX viral antigen; bacterial antigen; parasite; therapeutic; growth factor;
XX toxin; tumour suppressor; cytokine; apoptotic protein; interferon;
XX hormone; clotting factor; ligand; receptor; oligodeoxynucleotide; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9852581-A1.
XX
XX 26-NOV-1998.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US010408.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047209P.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047233P.
XX
XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RES INST.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
XX (QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.
XX
XX Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J, Wu T;
XX WPI; 1999-059712/05.
XX
XX Use of neutralising CpG and stimulating CpG motifs in DNA vectors - for
XX enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen or enhancing the
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide.
XX
XX Example 1; Page 64; 109pp; English.
XX
XX AAV74237-V74253 are oligodeoxynucleotide (ODN) primers used to describe a
XX method for enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen encoded
XX by nucleic acid contained in a nucleic acid construct. The method
XX involves determining the CpG-N and CpG-S motifs present in the construct,
XX removing neutralising CpG (CpG-N) motifs and optionally inserting
XX stimulatory CpG (CpG-S) motifs in the construct, thereby producing a
XX nucleic acid construct having enhanced immunostimulatory efficacy. The
XX method can be used for immunisation against viral antigens, e.g. from
XX hepatitis B virus (HBV), bacterial antigens or an antigen derived from a
XX parasite. They can also be used for expression of a therapeutic
XX polypeptide, e.g. growth factors, toxins, tumour suppressors, cytokines,
XX apoptotic proteins, interferons, hormones, clotting factors, ligands and
XX receptors. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 7
AAZ61001
ID AAZ61001 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAZ61001;
XX
XX 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide.
DE
XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; CpG oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
XX allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
XX inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;

gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200006588-A1.
XX
XX 10-FEB-2000.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US017100.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370P.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
XX Krieg AM;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-195254/17.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of CpG
XX oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 12; 88pp; English.
XX
XX AAZ60933-Z61015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of CpG
XX oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic acid
XX sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be derived. The
XX immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered with an antigen to
XX induce an antigen-specific immune response. The immunostimulatory nucleic
XX acids can also be used in methods for redirecting a subject's immune
XX response from a Th2 to a Th1, for treating asthma, for desensitising a
XX subject against the occurrence of an allergic reaction in response to
XX contact with an allergen, for activating an immune cell, especially a
XX lymphocyte or a dendritic cell expressing a cancer antigen or for
XX treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to prevent
XX an immune response, especially where the immune response in the subject
XX is excessive due to having received an immune stimulating compound. The
XX immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to treat a subject having or at
XX risk of an inflammatory disease, especially inflammatory bowel disease,
XX autoimmune disease, gingivitis, psoriasis and sepsis
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 8
AAZ48012
ID AAZ48012 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAZ48012;
XX
XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX Immune remodeling inducing CpG oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:90.
DE
XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
XX immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
XX immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
XX thrombocytopaenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
XX haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
XX rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9958118-A2.
XX
```


XX 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022703.
PR 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022709.
PR 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022712.
XX (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
PA Garcon N;
XX WPI; 2000-339525/29.
DR
XX
XX Adjuvant composition comprising immunostimulant, useful for preparing
PT vaccines, deposited on metal salt particle that contains no antigen,
PT which is present on separate particles.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 6; 37pp; English.
XX The present invention describes an adjuvant composition (A) comprising an
CC immunostimulant (I) adsorbed on a metallic salt particle (II) that is
CC practically free of antigen (Ag). Also described are: (1) preparation of
CC a vaccine by mixing (A) with Ag; (2) vaccine comprising two major
CC populations of complexes, one comprising (A) and the other Ag adsorbed on
CC (II); and (3) kit comprising, in separate containers, monophosphoryl
CC lipid A (MPL) adsorbed on metal salt and Ag adsorbed on metal salt. (A)
CC has antiviral, antibacterial, antiprotozoal, antimalarial, anti-allergic
CC and anticancer activities, and can be used to induce a specific immune
CC response. (A) are used in preparation of vaccines for treatment or
CC prevention of a wide range of viral, bacterial and protozoal infections,
CC also allergy and cancers. By adsorbing (I) and Ag on separate particles,
CC vaccines (including those containing many Ag) can be produced simply by
CC mixing, rather than by sequential adsorption of many components on to the
CC same particles (which is time-consuming, expensive and difficult to
CC control). The components may be tested individually and failure of any
CC one component does not require rejection of an entire batch of vaccine.
CC The new vaccines are as effective as those prepared conventionally. The
CC present sequence represents a CpG immunostimulatory oligonucleotide which
CC is used in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
DB 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
RESULT 11
AAZ47671
ID AAZ47671 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47671;
XX
XX 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:77.
XX Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW CpG oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX WO9956755-A1.
PN
XX 11-NOV-1999.
PD
XX 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US009863.
PF
XX 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512P.
PR
XX

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX
XX Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
XX WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX
XX Treating and preventing parasitic infections using CpG oligonucleotides.
PT
XX Disclosure; Page 21; 74pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated CpG
CC oligonucleotides. The CpG oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The CpG
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and
CC humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered in
CC conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after an
CC organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases which
CC can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents a
CC parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention
XX
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
DB 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
RESULT 12
AAA63588
ID AAA63588 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC AAA63588;
XX
XX 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)
XX Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating NK cell lytic activity.
XX Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;
KW TH1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.
XX Unidentified.
OS
XX WO200046365-A1.
PN
XX 10-AUG-2000.
PD
XX 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US002413.
PF
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526P.
PR
XX (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.
PA (BIOT-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.
XX Coleman TP, Peterson DL;
XX WPI; 2000-532900/48.
DR
XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 15
AAC60280
ID AAC60280 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC AAC60280;
XX
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
XX
KW Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #4.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy; Alzheimer's disease;
KW atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic; infection; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200062800-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
XX 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP002920.
XX
PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-0008885.
PR 29-APR-1999; 99US-00301829.
XX
PA (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
XX
PI Friede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-687101/67.
XX
PT Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory
PT oligonucleotide CpG, useful for producing vaccine formulations for
PT prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease.
XX
PS Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a
CC saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine composition
CC containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune response in an
CC individual and for preventing or treating disease. Diseases include
CC cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and atherosclerosis. The vaccine is
CC also useful for prophylaxis and treatment of viral, bacterial and
CC parasitic infections. The present sequence is an oligonucleotide of the
CC invention
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0018;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 10:20:02
Job time : 273 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 06:25:46 ; Search time 7499 Seconds
(without alignments)
155.077 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729
Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcgttttgcgttttcgctt 24

Scoring table: OLIGO NUC
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9416466

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl.*

- 1: gb_ba.*
- 2: gb_htg.*
- 3: gb_in.*
- 4: gb_on.*
- 5: gb_ov.*
- 6: gb_pat.*
- 7: gb_ph.*
- 8: gb_pl.*
- 9: gb_pr.*
- 10: gb_ro.*
- 11: gb_ats.*
- 12: gb_sy.*
- 13: gb_un.*
- 14: gb_vi.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	6	AR146378 Sequence
2	24	100.0	24	6	AR154717 Sequence
3	24	100.0	24	6	BD205600 Method of
4	24	100.0	24	6	BD261142 Methods a
5	24	100.0	24	6	BD261298 Methods a
6	24	100.0	24	6	BD261563 Vaccines
7	24	100.0	24	6	BD267904 Methods f
8	24	100.0	24	6	BD270804 Stereois
9	24	100.0	24	6	CQ769070 Sequence
10	24	100.0	24	6	CQ788116 Sequence
11	24	100.0	24	6	CQ788202 Sequence
12	24	100.0	24	6	CQ815138 Sequence
13	24	100.0	24	6	CQ875565 Sequence
14	24	100.0	24	6	AR182831 Sequence
15	24	100.0	24	6	AR182894 Sequence
16	24	100.0	24	6	AR213877 Sequence
17	24	100.0	24	6	AR222250 Sequence
18	24	100.0	24	6	AR222261 Sequence
19	24	100.0	24	6	AR303121 Sequence

20	24	100.0	24	6	AR432469 Sequence
21	24	100.0	24	6	AX040171 Sequence
22	24	100.0	24	6	AX045771 Sequence
23	24	100.0	24	6	AX045776 Sequence
24	24	100.0	24	6	AX045780 Sequence
25	24	100.0	24	6	AX045781 Sequence
26	24	100.0	24	6	AX045782 Sequence
27	24	100.0	24	6	AX045783 Sequence
28	24	100.0	24	6	AX045786 Sequence
29	24	100.0	24	6	AX045789 Sequence
30	24	100.0	24	6	AX104054 Sequence
31	24	100.0	24	6	AX104070 Sequence
32	24	100.0	24	6	AX104081 Sequence
33	24	100.0	24	6	AX104108 Sequence
34	24	100.0	24	6	AX104160 Sequence
35	24	100.0	24	6	AX104220 Sequence
36	24	100.0	24	6	AX104221 Sequence
37	24	100.0	24	6	AX104772 Sequence
38	24	100.0	24	6	AX104773 Sequence
39	24	100.0	24	6	AX104774 Sequence
40	24	100.0	24	6	AX104775 Sequence
41	24	100.0	24	6	AX105104 Sequence
42	24	100.0	24	6	AX105209 Sequence
43	24	100.0	24	6	AX105248 Sequence
44	24	100.0	24	6	AX342289 Sequence
45	24	100.0	24	6	AX355701 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AR146378
LOCUS AR146378 24 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 90 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION AR146378
VERSION AR146378.1 GI:15109567
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 90 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 24; Conservative 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 2
AR154717
LOCUS AR154717 24 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 46 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION AR154717
VERSION AR154717.1 GI:15122770
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.

TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 46 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3
BD205600 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS Method of controlling hematopoiesis by using CpG oligonucleotide.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD205600
VERSION BD205600.1 GI:33015370
KEYWORDS JP 2002514397-A/90.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Wagner,H. and Lipford,G.
TITLE Method of controlling hematopoiesis by using CpG oligonucleotide
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002514397-A 90 21-MAY-2002;
COMMENT CORY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH,CORY PHARMACEUTICALS GROUP INC
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002514397-A/90
PD 21-MAY-2002
PF 14-MAY-1999 JP 2000547969
PR 14-MAY-1998 US 60/085516,02-FEB-1999 US 09/241653 PI
HERMANN WAGNER,GRAYSON LIPFORD
PC C12N15/09,A61K31/70,A61K39/39,C07H21/04//A61K45/00,C12N15/00
CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT source 1..24
/organism="Artificial Sequence".

FEATURES source
1..24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 4
BD261142 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
DEFINITION immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines.
ACCESSION BD261142
VERSION BD261142.1 GI:33070912
KEYWORDS JP 2002510644-A/90.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using

immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
Patent: JP 2002510644-A 90 09-APR-2002;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION

OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002510644-A/90
PD 09-APR-2002
PF 02-APR-1999 JP 2000542030
PR 03-APR-1998 US 60/080729
PI ARTHUR M KRIEG,GEORGE WEINER
PC A61K38/00,A61K31/7088,A61K39/00,A61P15/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/04,
A61K37/02
CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT source 1..24
/organism="Artificial Sequence".

FEATURES source
1..24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 5
BD261298 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS Methods and products for inducing mucosal immunity.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD261298
VERSION BD261298.1 GI:33071068
KEYWORDS JP 2002516294-A/77.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS McCluskie,M.J. and Davis,H.L.
TITLE Methods and products for inducing mucosal immunity
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002516294-A 77 04-JUN-2002;
LOEB HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE AT THE OTTAWA HOSPITAL, CORY
PHARMACEUTICALS GROUP INC
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002516294-A/77
PD 04-JUN-2002
PF 21-MAY-1999 JP 2000550515
PR 22-MAY-1998 US 60/086393
PI MICHAEL J MCCCLUSKIE,HEATHER L DAVIS
PC A61K39/00,A61K9/10,A61K9/16,A61K9/50,A61K9/51,A61K31/70,A61K39/ PC
39,
A61P31/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/00
CC immunostimulatory synthetic oligonucleotide
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT source 1..24
/organism="Artificial Sequence".

FEATURES source
1..24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

```
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 6
BD261563 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD261563
VERSION BD261563.1 GI:33071331
KEYWORDS JP 2002542203-A/4.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Friede, M., Garcon, N. and Hermand, P.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002542203-A 4 10-DEC-2002;
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS SA
COMMENT OS Homo sapiens (human)
PN JP 2002542203-A/4
PD 10-DEC-2002
PF 04-APR-2000 JP 2000611936
PR 19-APR-1999 GB 9908885.8 29-APR-1999 US 09/301829 PI
MARTIN FRIEDE, NATHALIE GARCON, PHILIPPE HERMAND PC
A61K39/39, A61K31/7088, A61K39/00, A61K39/00, A61K39/02, PC
A61K39/095,
PC A61K39/10, A61K39/102, A61K39/112, A61K39/118, A61K39/12, A61K39/
PC 145, A61K39/21,
PC A61K39/245, A61K39/25, A61K39/29, A61P9/10, A61P25/28, A61P31/04,
PC A61P31/12,
PC A61P33/00, A61P33/02, A61P35/00, A61P37/04, A61P37/08, A61P43/00,
PC C12N15/09,
PC C12N15/00
CC Vaccine
FH Key
FT source
FEATURES
source
1. .24
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 7
BD267904 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD267904
VERSION BD267904.1 GI:33077672
KEYWORDS JP 2002513763-A/77.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Gramzinski, R.A., Krieg, A.M., Davis, H.L. and Hoffman, S.L.
TITLE Methods for the prevention and treatment of parasitic infections
and related diseases using CPG oligonucleotides
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002513763-A 77 14-MAY-2002;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RESEARCH
INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY
```

```
OF THE NAVY
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002513763-A/77
PD 14-MAY-2002
PF 06-MAY-1999 JP 2000546780
PR ROBERT A GRAMZINSKI, ARTHUR M KRIEG, HEATHER L DAVIS, STEPHEN L
PI HOFFMAN
PC A61K31/711, A61K9/127, A61K38/00, A61K39/22, A61K45/00, A61P31/00,
PC A61P33/00//
CC C12N15/09, A61K37/02, A61K37/24, C12N15/00
CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key
FT source
FEATURES
source
1. .24
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Artificial Sequence"
/mol_type="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 8
BD270804 24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD270804
VERSION BD270804.1 GI:33080572
KEYWORDS JP 2002521489-A/77.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Stereoisomer of CpG oligonucleotide and method relating thereto
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2002521489-A 77 16-JUL-2002;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
COMMENT OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002521489-A/77
PD 16-JUL-2002
PF 27-JUL-1999 JP 2000562385
PR 27-JUL-1998 US 60/094370
PI ARTHUR M KRIEG
PC A61K31/711, A61P11/06, A61P17/00, A61P27/02, A61P29/00, A61P31/00,
PC A61P31/00,
PC A61P35/00, A61P37/04, A61P37/06, A61P37/08
CC Synthetic
FH Key
FT source
FEATURES
source
1. .24
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
```

RESULT 9
CQ769070 LOCUS CQ769070 24 bp DNA linear PAT 04-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from Patent WO2004007743.
ACCESSION CQ769070
VERSION CQ769070.1 GI:45112695
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Wagner, H., Kretschmar, H. and Sethi, S.
TITLE Use of cpg nucleic acids in prion-disease
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004007743-A 19 22-JAN-2004;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 10
CQ788116 LOCUS CQ788116 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 47 from Patent WO2004019979.
ACCESSION CQ788116
VERSION CQ788116.1 GI:45723024
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Ellis, J.H. and Ashman, C.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004019979-A 47 11-MAR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="artificial immunostimulatory oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 11
CQ788202 LOCUS CQ788202 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 65 from Patent WO2004019974.
ACCESSION CQ788202
VERSION CQ788202.1 GI:45723052
KEYWORDS

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Ashman, C. and Ellis, J.H.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004019974-A 65 11-MAR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB); GlaxoSmithKline (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 12
CQ815138 LOCUS CQ815138 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAY-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 27 from Patent WO2004031222.
ACCESSION CQ815138
VERSION CQ815138.1 GI:47604216
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Gough, G.W. and Roberts, C.M.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004031222-A 27 15-APR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 13
CQ875565 LOCUS CQ875565 24 bp DNA linear PAT 27-SEP-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO2004076677.
ACCESSION CQ875565
VERSION CQ875565.1 GI:52748523
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Lanzavecchia, A.
TITLE Monoclonal antibody production by abv transformation of b cells
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004076677-A 1 10-SEP-2004;
Institute for Research in Biomedicine (CH)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 12:25:10
Job time : 7503 secs

```
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="CpG ODN-2006"

ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 14
AR182831 24 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION AR182831
VERSION AR182831.1 GI:20226038
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 3 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 15
AR182894 24 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 66 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION AR182894
VERSION AR182894.1 GI:20226101
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 66 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00066;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
```

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 09:16:22 ; Search time 97 Seconds
(without alignments)
404.852 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24

Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgtcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: OLIGO NUC
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2405568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents NA.*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles.seq.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-030-701-6
2	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-286-098-90
3	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-960-774-46
4	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-082-649B-3
5	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-082-649B-66
6	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-325-193A-77
7	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-191-170-84
8	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-191-170-95
9	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-690-921-4
10	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-337-619-46
11	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-965-101-3
12	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-965-101-66
13	24	100.0	52	3	US-09-082-649B-15
14	24	100.0	52	4	US-09-965-101-15
15	23	95.8	22	4	US-09-337-619-123
16	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-030-701-8
17	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-286-098-91
18	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-960-774-49
19	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-082-649B-67
20	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-325-193A-78
21	16	66.7	22	3	US-09-191-170-85
22	16	66.7	22	4	US-09-337-619-49
23	16	66.7	22	4	US-09-965-101-67
24	16	66.7	3518	4	US-09-270-767-14987
25	15	62.5	345	4	US-09-513-939C-23825
26	15	62.5	1347	4	US-09-533-029-39
27	15	62.5	50368	4	US-09-949-016-13256

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-030-701-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CpG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6

; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-030-701-6

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 2

US-09-286-098-90

; Sequence 90, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

; SEQ ID NOS: 105

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 90
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-90

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3

US-08-960-774-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 24 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
US-08-960-774-46

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 4

US-09-082-649B-3

; Sequence 3, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)-(0)
; LOCATION: (0)-(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphorothioate backbone.
US-09-082-649B-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 5

US-09-082-649B-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Backbone is a phosphorothioate--phosphodiester
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimera.
US-09-082-649B-66

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 6

US-09-325-193A-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09325193A
; Patent No. 6406705
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 7

US-09-191-170-84
; Sequence 84, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 84
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-84

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 8

US-09-191-170-95
; Sequence 95, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 95
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-95

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 9

US-09-690-921-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09690921
; Patent No. 6544518
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friede, Martin
; APPLICANT: Gerard, Catherine
; APPLICANT: Hermand, Philippe

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vaccines
; FILE REFERENCE: B45181-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/690,921
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-10-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP00/02920
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/301,829
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 9908885.8
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
;
US-09-690-921-4

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 10
US-09-337-619-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09337619
; Patent No. 6653292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Treating Cancer Using
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7021/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/337,619
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-337-619-46

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 11
US-09-965-101-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
```

```
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphorothioate backbone.
US-09-965-101-3

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 12
US-09-965-101-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Backbone is a phosphorothioate--phosphodiester
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimera.
US-09-965-101-66

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.00042;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
```

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 13

US-09-082-649B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 52
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 52;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0004;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 4 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 27

RESULT 14

US-09-965-101-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 52
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-965-101-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 52;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0004;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 4 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 27

RESULT 15

US-09-337-619-123
; Sequence 123, Application US/09337619
; Patent No. 6653292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Treating Cancer Using
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Oligonucleotides
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7021/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/337,619
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 123
; LENGTH: 23
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-337-619-123

Query Match 95.8%; Score 23; DB 4; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0014;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 23
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 23

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 13:01:20
Job time : 99 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 12:25:20 ; Search time 412 Seconds
(without alignments)
377.611 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729
Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgcgttttcgtt 24

Scoring table: OLIGO NUC
Gapop_60.0, Gapext 60.0

Searched: 7297361 seqs, 3241162794 residues

Word size: 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 14594722

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications NA:
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_PUBCOMB.seq.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09A_PUBCOMB.seq.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09B_PUBCOMB.seq.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09C_PUBCOMB.seq.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10A_PUBCOMB.seq.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10B_PUBCOMB.seq.*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10C_PUBCOMB.seq.*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10D_PUBCOMB.seq.*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10E_PUBCOMB.seq.*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10F_PUBCOMB.seq.*
19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10G_PUBCOMB.seq.*
20: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10H_PUBCOMB.seq.*
21: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10I_PUBCOMB.seq.*
22: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq.*
23: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US11A_PUBCOMB.seq.*
24: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US11_NEW_PUB.seq.*
25: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq.*
26: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-760-506-4
2	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-768-012-4
3	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-824-468-90
4	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-800-266A-77
5	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-893-007A-77
6	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-920-313-77
7	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-920-313-147

Sequence 23, Appl	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-927-422A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
Sequence 729, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-729	Sequence 729, App
Sequence 730, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-730	Sequence 730, App
Sequence 731, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-731	Sequence 731, App
Sequence 732, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-732	Sequence 732, App
Sequence 733, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-733	Sequence 733, App
Sequence 29, Appl	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-29	Sequence 29, Appl
Sequence 38, Appl	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-38	Sequence 38, Appl
Sequence 69, Appl	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-68	Sequence 69, Appl
Sequence 14, Appl	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-927-884-14	Sequence 14, Appl
Sequence 246, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-246	Sequence 246, App
Sequence 262, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-262	Sequence 262, App
Sequence 273, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-273	Sequence 273, App
Sequence 300, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-300	Sequence 300, App
Sequence 352, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-352	Sequence 352, App
Sequence 412, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-412	Sequence 412, App
Sequence 413, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-413	Sequence 413, App
Sequence 964, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-964	Sequence 964, App
Sequence 965, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-965	Sequence 965, App
Sequence 966, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-966	Sequence 966, App
Sequence 967, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-967	Sequence 967, App
Sequence 112, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-954-987B-112	Sequence 112, App
Sequence 128, App	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-954-987B-128	Sequence 128, App
Sequence 246, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-246	Sequence 246, App
Sequence 262, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-262	Sequence 262, App
Sequence 273, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-273	Sequence 273, App
Sequence 300, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-300	Sequence 300, App
Sequence 352, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-352	Sequence 352, App
Sequence 412, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-412	Sequence 412, App
Sequence 413, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-413	Sequence 413, App
Sequence 964, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-964	Sequence 964, App
Sequence 965, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-965	Sequence 965, App
Sequence 966, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-966	Sequence 966, App
Sequence 967, App	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-967	Sequence 967, App
Sequence 3, Appl	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-965-101-3	Sequence 3, Appl
Sequence 66, Appl	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-965-101-66	Sequence 66, Appl
Sequence 77, Appl	24	100.0	24	13	US-10-023-309A-77	Sequence 77, Appl
Sequence 3, Appl	24	100.0	24	13	US-10-074-956-3	Sequence 3, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-760-506-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09760506
; Publication No. US20010034330A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kensil, Charlotte
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Innate Immunity-Stimulating Compositions of CpG and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Saponin and Methods Thereof
; FILE REFERENCE: 8449-153-999
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/760,506
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,853
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,840
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,608
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/095,913
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Motif
US-09-760-506-4

Query Match 100.0% Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 2
US-09-768-012-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09768012
; Patent No. US2001004416A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: McCluskie, Michael J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for
; Inducing a Th2 Immune Response
; FILE REFERENCE: C1040/7010/HCL/MAT
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/768,012
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/177,461
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (2)...(2)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (5)...(5)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (13)...(13)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (21)...(21)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
US-09-768-012-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3
US-09-824-468-90
; Sequence 90, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US2002006451A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 90
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-77

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-90

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 4
US-09-800-266A-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US2002015603A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 5
US-09-895-007A-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-77
```


Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 6

US-09-920-313-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 7

US-09-920-313-147
; Sequence 147, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 147
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
US-09-920-313-147

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 8

US-09-927-422A-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09927422A
; Publication No. US20030022852A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Van Nest, Gary
; APPLICANT: Tuck, Stephen
; APPLICANT: Fearon, Karen L.
; APPLICANT: Dina, Dino
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIODEGRADABLE IMMUNOMODULATORY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FORMULATIONS AND METHODS FOR USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 377882001420
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/927,422A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. 09/802,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. 60/188,30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Polynucleotide containing CG
US-09-927-422A-23

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 9

US-09-888-326-729
; Sequence 729, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 729
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone
US-09-888-326-729

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

```
RESULT 10
US-09-888-326-730
; Sequence 730, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 730
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphorothioate at 5' and 3' ends
US-09-888-326-730

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-731
; Sequence 731, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 731
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-731

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
```

```
RESULT 12
US-09-888-326-732
; Sequence 732, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 732
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorodithioate backbone
US-09-888-326-732

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 13
US-09-888-326-733
; Sequence 733, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 733
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-733

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTT 24
```

```

Db      1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCTGTTTGTGGTT 24
|||||
Search completed: August 5, 2005, 18:49:09
Job time : 413 secs

RESULT 14
US-09-931-583-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/09931583
; Publication No. US20030050263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur
; APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Treating HIV Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7053(HCL)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/931,583
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-931-583-29

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCTGTTTGTGGTT 24
|||||

Db      1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCTGTTTGTGGTT 24
|||||

RESULT 15
US-09-931-583-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/09931583
; Publication No. US20030050263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur
; APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Treating HIV Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7053(HCL)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/931,583
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-931-583-38

Query Match          100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0019;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCTGTTTGTGGTT 24
|||||

```

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 07:13:21 ; Search time 2060 Seconds
(without alignments)
443.467 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgtcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table:
OLIGO NUC
Gapop 60.0 , Gapext 60.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Word size : 0

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68479088

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Listing first 45 summaries

Database : EST:*

- 1: gb_est1:*
- 2: gb_est2:*
- 3: gb_hc:*
- 4: gb_est3:*
- 5: gb_est4:*
- 6: gb_est5:*
- 7: gb_est6:*
- 8: gb_gest1:*
- 9: gb_gest2:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	20	83.3	936	2	BF142544 601789246
C 2	18	75.0	442	7	CN959113 6613 1001
C 3	18	75.0	494	8	AZ950586 2M0214P12
C 4	18	75.0	613	8	AZ199737 SP 1040 A
C 5	18	75.0	627	8	AZ360406 1M0103G69
C 6	18	75.0	712	8	BH965008 odj25f11
C 7	18	75.0	1536	4	BG295964 602395212
C 8	18	75.0	1811	2	BF101046 601754608
C 9	18	75.0	2238	2	BF185539 601814636
C 10	17	70.8	226	5	BX618180 BX618180
C 11	17	70.8	606	5	BX615885 BX615885
C 12	17	70.8	642	2	BS565899 601338744
C 13	17	70.8	705	5	BU475840 603469578
C 14	17	70.8	708	4	BJ709296 BJ709296
C 15	17	70.8	711	9	CG083967 PUJAE78TB
C 16	17	70.8	728	8	BZ966939 PUGM74TB
C 17	17	70.8	757	5	BX621653 BX621653
C 18	17	70.8	775	4	BJ720764 BJ720764
C 19	17	70.8	790	4	BG036541 602326310
C 20	17	70.8	829	8	BZ966944 BZ966944
C 21	17	70.8	926	8	BZ826661 PUGB54TB
C 22	17	70.8	967	8	BZ826664 PUGB54TD
C 23	17	70.8	1132	4	BM415087 OP20158 M
C 24	17	70.8	1223	4	BM415076 OP20146 M

25	17	70.8	1492	9	AG287122	Mus muscu
26	16	66.7	158	1	AA540627	LD20377.5
27	16	66.7	218	8	CC080086	CSU-K33r.
28	16	66.7	244	1	AI454980	LD01861.5
29	16	66.7	250	1	AI454956	LD01231.5
30	16	66.7	255	4	BI172903	RE15604.5
31	16	66.7	255	4	BI172903	RE15604.5
32	16	66.7	264	4	BI582498	RH20719.5
33	16	66.7	298	9	AL760984	Arabidops
34	16	66.7	303	7	CO196204	CO196204
35	16	66.7	309	4	BI240201	RE36894.5
36	16	66.7	310	6	CA954526	kl4b08.Y
37	16	66.7	319	9	AG215202	Drosophil
38	16	66.7	328	4	BI243775	RE41506.5
39	16	66.7	333	4	BI451903	GI01.E04
40	16	66.7	339	6	CA850429	kl28C03.Y
41	16	66.7	355	1	AI061956	LD35063.5
42	16	66.7	365	5	BU088287	Na.L3.33D
43	16	66.7	368	7	CO188372	EKO39421.
44	16	66.7	376	1	AA201636	LD04702.5
45	16	66.7	378	4	BM027274	GIT000060

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS BF142544/c
DEFINITION 601789246F1 NCI_CGAP_Lu30 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4020226 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF142544
VERSION BF142544.1 GI:10981584
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 936)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
Tissue Procurement: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
cDNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM9273 row: k column: 11
High quality sequence stop: 608.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..936
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="CZECH II"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:4020226"
/tissue_type="tumor, metastatic to mammary"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP Lu30"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
Site 2: SalI; transgenic model WNT-1, expression driven by
MNTV-LTR enhancer; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dT. Library constructed by Life Technologies.
Investigator providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

ORIGIN

Query Match 83.3%; Score 20; DB 2; Length 936;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.06; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

```

Qy 3 GTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGCG 22
    |||||
Db 900 GTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGCG 881

RESULT 2
CN959113/c 442 bp mRNA linear EST 08-JUN-2004
LOCUS 6113_100130_12 Fundulus heteroclitus Liver Fundulus heteroclitus
DEFINITION cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION CN959113
VERSION CN959113.1 GI:48440702
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Fundulus heteroclitus (killifish)
ORGANISM Fundulus heteroclitus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Atherinomorpha;
Cyprinodontiformes; Fundulidae; Fundulus.
1 (bases 1 to 442)
Crawford,D.L., Oleksiak,M.F., Kolell,K.J., Paschall,J., VanWye,J.,
Roach,J.L. and Whitehead,J.A.
Fundulus Functional Genomics: EST Database for Teleost Fish
Unpublished (2004)
Contact: Crawford, Douglas L.
Marine Genomics - Crawford Lab
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science - University of
Miami
4400 Rickenbacker Causeway, Miami, FL 33149-1098 USA
Tel: 305 361 4121
Email: dcrawford@rsmas.miami.edu
Database Web Interface
http://genomics.rsmas.miami.edu/funnybase/super_craw3/
Plate: 100130 row: E column: 2.
Location/Qualifiers
1..442
/organism="Fundulus heteroclitus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:8078"
/tissue_type="Liver"
/clone_lib="Fundulus Heteroclitus Liver"
/note="Organ: Liver"

FEATURES
source
1..442
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUC2M0214P12"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUC2M library"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adaptored DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of PWD42 [gi|4732114|gb|AF129072.1], a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adaptored mouse DNA was annealed to
adaptored vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

ORIGIN
Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 7; Length 442;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 GTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGT 20
    |||||
Db 354 GTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGT 337

RESULT 3
AZ950586/c 494 bp DNA linear GSS 27-APR-2001
LOCUS 2M0214P12R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUC2M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION clone UUC2M0214P12 R, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AZ950586
VERSION AZ950586.1 GI:13821813
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 494)
Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T.,
Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von
Niederhausern,A. and Wright,D., Weiss,R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

JOURNAL COMMENT
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: dunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0214 row: P column: 12
Seq primer: CACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 494.
Location/Qualifiers
1..494
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUC2M0214P12"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUC2M library"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adaptored DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of PWD42 [gi|4732114|gb|AF129072.1], a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adaptored mouse DNA was annealed to
adaptored vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

ORIGIN
Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 8; Length 494;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 5 CGTTTGTGCTTTTGTCG 22
    |||||
Db 463 CGTTTGTGCTTTTGTCG 446

RESULT 4
AZ199737 613 bp DNA linear GSS 31-AUG-2000
LOCUS SP_1040_A2_C02_T7A Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
DEFINITION urchin, sperm genomic BAC library Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
genomic clone Plate=1040 Col=4 Row=E, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AZ199737
VERSION AZ199737.1 GI:8394637
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
ORGANISM Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;
Echinoidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoidea;
Strongylocentrotidae; Strongylocentrotus.
1 (bases 1 to 613)
Cameron,R.A., Mahairas,G., Rast,J.P., Martinez,P., Biondi,T.R.,
Swartzell,S., Wallace,J.C., Poustka,A.J., Livingston,B.T.,
Wray,G.A., Etnensohn,C.A., Lehrach,H., Britten,R.J., Davidson,E.H.
and Hood,L.

```

```

TITLE      A sea urchin genome project: Sequence scan, virtual map, and
JOURNAL    additional resources
MEDLINE    Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (17), 9514-9518 (2000)
PUBMED     20402566
COMMENT    10920195
           Contact: Cameron, RA, Davidson, EH, Hood, L
           Division of Biology 156-29
           California Institute of Technology
           Pasadena California 91125, USA
           Tel: (626) 395-8421
           Fax: (626) 793-3047
           Email: acameron@caltech.edu
           Plate: 1040 row: E column: 4
           Seq primer: T7
           Class: BAC ends
           High quality sequence stop: 613.
FEATURES   source
           1..613
           /organism="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus"
           /mol_type="genomic DNA"
           /db_xref="taxon:7668"
           /clone="Plate:1040 Col=4 Row=E"
           /clone_lib="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
           urchin_sperm genomic BAC library"
           /note="Organ: sperm; Vector: BAC3.6; BAC Clones in E-Coli
           DH10B"
ORIGIN
Query Match      75.0%; Score 18; DB 8; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      7 TTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
        |||||||
Db      591 TTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 608

RESULT 5
A2360406      627 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 02-OCT-2000
LOCUS         IM0103G09R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION    clone UUC1M0103G09 R, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION     A2360406
VERSION       A2360406.1 GI:10474106
KEYWORDS      GSS.
SOURCE        Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM      Mus musculus
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
              Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 627)
AUTHORS      Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,
              Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T.,
              Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von
              Niederhausern,A. and Wright,D.,Weiss,R.
TITLE         Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
              plasmid inserts
JOURNAL       Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT       Contact: Robert B. Weiss
              University of Utah Genome Center
              University of Utah
              Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
              84112, USA
              Tel: 801 585 5606
              Fax: 801 585 7177
              Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
              Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
              Plate: 0103 row: G column: 09
              Seq primer: CACACAGAAACAGCTATGACC
              Class: plasmid ends
              High quality sequence stop: 627.
FEATURES      source
              1..627
              /organism="Mus musculus"

```

```

/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUC1M0103G09"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUC1M library"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of PWD42 (gi|4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."
ORIGIN
Query Match      75.0%; Score 18; DB 8; Length 627;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      5 CGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCG 22
        |||||||
Db      326 CGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCG 343

RESULT 6
BH965008/c     712 bp      DNA      linear      GSS 01-OCT-2002
LOCUS         odj25f11.b1 B.oleracea002 Brassica oleracea genomic, genomic survey
DEFINITION    sequence.
ACCESSION     BH965008
VERSION       BH965008.1 GI:23446234
KEYWORDS      GSS.
SOURCE        Brassica oleracea
ORGANISM      Brassica oleracea
              Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
              Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; Core eudicots;
              rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 712)
AUTHORS      Delehaunty,K., Fewell,G., Fulton,L., McCombie,W.R., Miner,T.,
              Nash,W., Rabinowicz,P.D. and Wilson,R.K.
TITLE         Whole genome shotgun reads from Brassica oleracea
              Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL       Contact: Richard K. Wilson
              Genome Sequencing Center
              Washington University School of Medicine
              Email: submissions@watson.wustl.edu
              Plate: odj25 row: f column: 11
              Seq primer: -210PpOT forward
              Class: shotgun
              High quality sequence start: 17
              High quality sequence stop: 551.
FEATURES      source
              1..712
              /organism="Brassica oleracea"
              /mol_type="genomic DNA"
              /db_xref="taxon:3712"
              /clone_lib="B.oleracea002"
              /note="Vector: POTw13; Whole genome shotgun library from
              flowering buds. DNA was purified from a crude nuclear
              prep using Brassica oleracea T01000DH3 buds provided by

```

Thomas Osborn at the University of Wisconsin. Genomic DNA was provided by Pablo Rabinowicz (CSHL) and the shotgun library prepared at Washington University Genome Sequencing Center."

ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 8; Length 712;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 20
|||||
Db 117 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 100
|||||

RESULT 7

BG295964/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION 602395212F1 NIH_MGC_94 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4507034 5',
mRNA sequence.
BG295964
VERSION 602395964.1 GI:13058125
KEYWORDS
SOURCE EST.

ORGANISM Mus musculus (house mouse)
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 1536)
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLAM10383 row: g column: 03
High quality sequence stop: 157.

Location/Qualifiers
1. .1536
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:4507034"
/tissue_type="retina"
/lab_host="NIH_MGC_94"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_94"
/notes="Organ: eye; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally; oligo-dr primed.
Average insert size 3.3 kb. Library enriched for
full-length clones and constructed by Life Technologies.
Note: this is a NIH_MGC Library."

FEATURES

source

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 1536;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.99;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GTTTTTCGTTTTCGT 23
|||||
Db 1493 GTTTTTCGTTTTCGT 1476
|||||

ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 4; Length 1536;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.99;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 GTTTTTCGTTTTCGT 23
|||||
Db 1493 GTTTTTCGTTTTCGT 1476
|||||

RESULT 8

BF101046/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION 601754608F1 NCI_CGAP_Mam1 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:3983857 5',
mRNA sequence.
BF101046
ACCESSION

VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM

BF101046.1 GI:10883572
EST.
Mus musculus (house mouse)
Mus musculus

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 1811)
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLAM9184 row: p column: 02
High quality sequence stop: 514.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .1811
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:3983857"
/tissue_type="tumor, biopsy sample"
/dev_stage="3 months, virgin"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP Mam1"
/notes="Organ: mammary; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: SalI;
Site 2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigator
providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

FEATURES

source

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 1811;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.98;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 20
|||||
Db 926 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 909
|||||

ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 1811;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.98;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 20
|||||
Db 926 GTCGTTTTCGTTTGT 909
|||||

RESULT 9

BF185539/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION 601814636F1 NIH_MGC_55 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4045113 5',
mRNA sequence.
BF185539
VERSION BF185539.1 GI:11064003
KEYWORDS
SOURCE EST.

ORGANISM

Homo sapiens (human)
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 2238)
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: ATCC
cDNA Library Preparation: CLONETECH Laboratories, Inc.
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLCM870 row: h column: 10

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 2238)
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: ATCC
cDNA Library Preparation: CLONETECH Laboratories, Inc.
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLCM870 row: h column: 10

High quality sequence stop: 1.
 Location/Qualifiers
 1. .2238
 /organism="Homo sapiens"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /db_xref="taxon:9606"
 /clone="IMAGE:4045113"
 /issue_type="from acute myelogenous leukemia"
 /lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
 /clone_lib="NIH MGC 55"
 /note="Organ: bone marrow; Vector: pDNR-LIB (Clontech);
 Site 1: SfiI (ggcgctcgcc); Site 2: SfiI
 (ggcgctcgcc); Double-stranded cDNA was prepared from
 cell line RNA. 5' and 3' adaptors were used in cloning as
 follows: 5' adaptor sequence: 5'-CACGCCATTATGCC-3' and
 3' adaptor sequence:
 5'-ATTCTAGAGCGGAGCGCGGCACATG-DT(30)BN-3' (where B = A,
 C, or G and N = A, C, G, or T). Average insert size
 1.65 kb (range 0.9-4.0 kb). 14/15 colonies contained
 inserts by PCR. This library was enriched for full-length
 clones and was constructed by Clontech Laboratories (Palo
 Alto, CA)."

ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 18; DB 2; Length 2238;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.98;
 Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 7 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
 |||||
 Db 1435 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 1418

RESULT 10
 BX618180/c
 LOCUS
 DEFINITION BX618180 Normalized Anopheles Head (NAH) Library Anopheles gambiae
 cDNA clone AGAE267TR, mRNA sequence.
 ACCESSION BX618180
 VERSION BX618180.1 GI:33536481
 KEYWORDS EST.
 SOURCE Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito)
 ORGANISM Anopheles gambiae
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
 Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea;
 Anopheles.
 1 (bases 1 to 226)
 Lobo,N.L., Gardner,M., Romans,P. and Collins,F.H.
 Anopheles gambiae EST, Center for Tropical Disease Research and
 Training
 Unpublished (2003)
 Contact: Frank H. Collins
 Center for Tropical Disease Research and Training
 University of Notre Dame
 Notre Dame, IN 46556, USA
 Tel: 574-631-9245
 Fax: 574-631-3996
 Email: frank.h.collins.75@nd.edu.

FEATURES
 source
 1. .226
 /organism="Anopheles gambiae"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /db_xref="taxon:7165"
 /clone="AGAE267TR"
 /lab_host="E. coli DH10B"
 /clone_lib="Normalized Anopheles Head (NAH) Library"
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
 polylinker; Site 1: EcoRI (5'end); Site 2: NotI (3'end); a
 directionally cloned and normalized, oligo-T primed cDNA
 library constructed from strain 4arr adult mosquito heads.
 Equal numbers of sugar fed males, sugar fed females and 6,
 24 and 48 hr post blood meal females were used: Bonaldo,
 Lennon & Soares (1996): Normalization and Subtraction: Two
 Approaches To Facilitate Gene Discovery, Genome Research
 6: 791-806. ESTs sequenced from the M13 reverse priming
 site reading from the 5' ends of the cDNAs are indicated
 by 'R' in the clone name. ESTs sequenced from the M13
 forward priming site reading from the 3' ends of the cDNAs
 are indicated by 'F' in the clone name."

Approaches To Facilitate Gene Discovery, Genome Research
 6: 791-806. ESTs sequenced from the M13 reverse priming
 site reading from the 5' ends of the cDNAs are indicated
 by 'R' in the clone name. ESTs sequenced from the M13
 forward priming site reading from the 3' ends of the cDNAs
 are indicated by 'F' in the clone name."

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.8%; Score 17; DB 5; Length 606;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1;
 Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 8 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
 |||||
 Db 112 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 96

RESULT 11
 BX615885/c
 LOCUS
 DEFINITION BX615885 Normalized Anopheles Head (NAH) Library Anopheles gambiae
 cDNA clone AGADB48TR, mRNA sequence.
 ACCESSION BX615885
 VERSION BX615885.1 GI:33531916
 KEYWORDS EST.
 SOURCE Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito)
 ORGANISM Anopheles gambiae
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
 Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea;
 Anopheles.
 1 (bases 1 to 606)
 Lobo,N.L., Gardner,M., Romans,P. and Collins,F.H.
 Anopheles gambiae EST, Center for Tropical Disease Research and
 Training
 Unpublished (2003)
 Contact: Frank H. Collins
 Center for Tropical Disease Research and Training
 University of Notre Dame
 Notre Dame, IN 46556, USA
 Tel: 574-631-9245
 Fax: 574-631-3996
 Email: frank.h.collins.75@nd.edu.

FEATURES
 source
 1. .606
 /organism="Anopheles gambiae"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /db_xref="taxon:7165"
 /clone="AGADB48TR"
 /lab_host="E. coli DH10B"
 /clone_lib="Normalized Anopheles Head (NAH) Library"
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
 polylinker; Site 1: EcoRI (5'end); Site 2: NotI (3'end); a
 directionally cloned and normalized, oligo-T primed cDNA
 library constructed from strain 4arr adult mosquito heads.
 Equal numbers of sugar fed males, sugar fed females and 6,
 24 and 48 hr post blood meal females were used: Bonaldo,
 Lennon & Soares (1996): Normalization and Subtraction: Two
 Approaches To Facilitate Gene Discovery, Genome Research
 6: 791-806. ESTs sequenced from the M13 reverse priming
 site reading from the 5' ends of the cDNAs are indicated
 by 'R' in the clone name. ESTs sequenced from the M13
 forward priming site reading from the 3' ends of the cDNAs
 are indicated by 'F' in the clone name."

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.8%; Score 17; DB 5; Length 606;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1;
 Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 8 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
 |||||
 Db 112 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 96

```

RESULT 12
BE565899/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION 60138744F1 NIH_MGC_53 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:3681059 5',
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BE565899
VERSION    BE565899.1 GI:9809619
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 642)
AUTHORS   NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE     National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT   Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Email: cgapbs-re@mail.nih.gov
            Tissue Procurement: ATCC
            CDNA Library Preparation: CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc.
            CDNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
            Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
            found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: image.llnl.gov
            Plate: LLCM362 row: g column: 12
            High quality sequence stop: 461.
FEATURES   source
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..642
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /mol_type="mRNA"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /clone="IMAGE:3681059"
                /tissue_type="carcinoma, cell line"
                /lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
                /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_53"
                /note="Organ: bladder; Vector: pDNR-LIB (Clontech);
                Site 1: SfII (ggcgctcgcc); Site 2: SfII
                (ggcattatggcc); Double-stranded cDNA was prepared from
                cell line RNA. 5' and 3' adaptors were used in cloning as
                follows: 5' adaptor sequence: 5'-CAGGCCATTATGGCC-3' and
                3' adaptor sequence:
                5'-ATTCTAGAGCGCGCGGCACATG-dT (30)BN-3' (where B = A,
                C, or G and N = A, C, G, or T). Average insert size 1.55
                kb (range 0.9-4.0 kb). 15/15 colonies contained inserts
                by PCR. This library was enriched for full-length clones
                and was constructed by Clontech Laboratories (Palo Alto,
                CA)."
```

```

AUTHORS   Boardman, P.E., Sanz-Ezquerro, J., Overton, I.M., Burt, D.W., Bosch, E.,
            Fong, W.T., Tickle, C., Brown, W.R.A., Wilson, S.A. and Hubbard, S.J.
            A Comprehensive Collection of Chicken CDNAs
            Curr. Biol. 12 (22), 1965-1969 (2002)
            22335534
            PUBMED 12445392
            COMMENT Contact: Simon Hubbard
            Department of Biomolecular Sciences
            University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology
            (UMIST)
            PO Box 88, Manchester, M60 1QD, UK
            Tel: 01612008930
            Fax: 01612360409
            Email: Simon.Hubbard@umist.ac.uk.
FEATURES   source
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..705
                /organism="Gallus gallus"
                /mol_type="mRNA"
                /strain="Laver and broiler"
                /db_xref="taxon:9031"
                /clone="CHST343120"
                /sex="Male and female"
                /tissue_type="Chondrocytes isolated from growth plate
                cartilage"
                /dev stage="adult"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                /clone_lib="CSEQRBN22"
                /note="Vector: pBluescript II KS(+); Site 1: EcoRI;
                Site 2: NotI; This normalized library was constructed from
                1 million independent clones. cDNA synthesis was initiated
                using an oligo(dT) primer, using methylated C in the first
                strand synthesis reaction. Following this first strand
                reaction, double-stranded cDNA was blunted, ligated to
                NotI adaptors, digested with EcoRI, size-selected, and
                cloned into the NotI and EcoRI compatible sites of a
                custom modified MCS of the pBluescript (KS+) vector. The
                library was normalized in 2 rounds using conditions
                adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91: 9228-9232 and
                Bonaldo et al., Genome Research 6 (1996): 791, except that
                a significantly longer reannealing hybridization was
                used."
```

ORIGIN

```

Query Match      70.8%; Score 17; DB 5; Length 705;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy 8 TTTGTCGTTTGTGCGT 24
      |||||
```

```
Db 592 TTTGTCGTTTGTGCGT 576
      |||||
```

RESULT 14

```

BJ709296/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION BJ709296 MF01FFA cDNA Oryzias latipes cDNA clone MF01FFA008k15 5',
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BJ709296
VERSION    BJ709296.1 GI:45250221
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Oryzias latipes (Japanese medaka)
ORGANISM   Oryzias latipes
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
            Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Atherinomorpha;
            Belontiiformes; Adrianichthyidae; Oryziinae; Oryzias.
            1 (bases 1 to 708)
```

REFERENCE

```

AUTHORS   Kohata, Y., Shin-i, T., Kimura, T., Narita, T., Jindo, T. and Takeda, H.
TITLE     Medaka EST Project in Takeda's lab
JOURNAL   Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT   Contact: Tadashi Shin-i
            National Institute of Genetics
```

RESULT 13

```

BU475840/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION 603469578F1 CSEQRBN22 Gallus gallus cDNA clone CHST343120 5', mRNA
            sequence.
ACCESSION BU475840
VERSION    BU475840.1 GI:25969417
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     Gallus gallus (chicken)
ORGANISM   Gallus gallus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae;
            Phasianinae; Gallus.
            1 (bases 1 to 705)
```

1111 Yata, Mishima, Shizuoka 411-8540, Japan
Tel: 81-559-81-6856
Fax: 81-559-81-6855
Email: tshini@genes.nig.ac.jp.

FEATURES

source
1..708
/organism="Oryzias latipes"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="Hd-rR"
/db_xref="taxon:8090"
/clone="MF01FFA008k15"
/sex="mixture of female and male"
/tissue_type="whole embryo"
/dev_stages="fry stage 40"
/clone_lib="MF01FFA cDNA"

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.8%; Score 17; DB 4; Length 708;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 4;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 7 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCT 23
|||||
Db 421 TTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCT 405

RESULT 15

CG083967/c

LOCUS

CG083967 711 bp DNA linear GSS 20-AUG-2003
PUJAE78TB ZM_0.6_1.0_KB Zea mays genomic clone ZMMBTa0622M11,
genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION

CG083967

VERSION

CG083967.1

KEYWORDS

GSS.

SOURCE

Zea mays

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACCAD
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.
1 (bases 1 to 711)
Whitelaw,C.A., Quackenbush,J., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T.,
Resnick,A., Fraser,C.M., Yuan,Y., San Miguel,P., Ma,J. and
Bennetzen,J.
Maize Genomics Consortium
Unpublished (2003)
Contact: Cathy Whitelaw

TITLE

TIGR

JOURNAL

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA

COMMENT

Tel: 301-838-5843
Fax: 301-838-0208
Email: whitelaw@tigr.org
Seq primer: TR
Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES

source
1..711
/organism="Zea mays"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="ZMMBTa0622M11"
/clone_lib="ZM_0.6_1.0_KB"
/note="Vector: pCR4-TOPO; Site 1: EcoRI; 0.6-1.0 kb high
Cot selected genomic DNA library"

ORIGIN

Query Match 70.8%; Score 17; DB 9; Length 711;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 4;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 5 CGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGC 21
|||||
Db 401 CGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGC 385

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 4, 2005, 23:33:10 ; Search time 1554 Seconds
(without alignments)
748.343 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729
Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcggtttgtcggttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4708233 seqs, 24227607955 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 9416466

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl.*

1: gb_ba.*
2: gb_hcg.*
3: gb_in.*
4: gb_on.*
5: gb_ov.*
6: gb_pat.*
7: gb_ph.*
8: gb_pl.*
9: gb_pr.*
10: gb_ro.*
11: gb_sts.*
12: gb_sy.*
13: gb_un.*
14: gb_vl.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	6	ARI46378 Sequence
2	24	100.0	24	6	ARI54717 Sequence
3	24	100.0	24	6	BD205600 Method of
4	24	100.0	24	6	BD261142 Methods a
5	24	100.0	24	6	BD261298 Methods a
6	24	100.0	24	6	BD261563 Vaccines a
7	24	100.0	24	6	BD267904 Methods f
8	24	100.0	24	6	BD270804 Stereoiso
9	24	100.0	24	6	CQ769070 Sequence
10	24	100.0	24	6	CQ788116 Sequence
11	24	100.0	24	6	CQ788202 Sequence
12	24	100.0	24	6	CQ815138 Sequence
13	24	100.0	24	6	CQ875565 Sequence
14	24	100.0	24	6	ARI82831 Sequence
15	24	100.0	24	6	ARI82894 Sequence
16	24	100.0	24	6	AR213877 Sequence
17	24	100.0	24	6	AR222250 Sequence
18	24	100.0	24	6	AR222261 Sequence
19	24	100.0	24	6	AR303121 Sequence

20	24	100.0	24	6	AR432469 Sequence
21	24	100.0	24	6	AX040171 Sequence
22	24	100.0	24	6	AX045771 Sequence
23	24	100.0	24	6	AX045776 Sequence
24	24	100.0	24	6	AX045780 Sequence
25	24	100.0	24	6	AX045781 Sequence
26	24	100.0	24	6	AX045782 Sequence
27	24	100.0	24	6	AX045783 Sequence
28	24	100.0	24	6	AX045786 Sequence
29	24	100.0	24	6	AX045789 Sequence
30	24	100.0	24	6	AX104054 Sequence
31	24	100.0	24	6	AX104070 Sequence
32	24	100.0	24	6	AX104081 Sequence
33	24	100.0	24	6	AX104108 Sequence
34	24	100.0	24	6	AX104160 Sequence
35	24	100.0	24	6	AX104220 Sequence
36	24	100.0	24	6	AX104221 Sequence
37	24	100.0	24	6	AX104772 Sequence
38	24	100.0	24	6	AX104773 Sequence
39	24	100.0	24	6	AX104774 Sequence
40	24	100.0	24	6	AX104775 Sequence
41	24	100.0	24	6	AX105104 Sequence
42	24	100.0	24	6	AX105209 Sequence
43	24	100.0	24	6	AX105248 Sequence
44	24	100.0	24	6	AX342289 Sequence
45	24	100.0	24	6	AX355701 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
ARI46378
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
FEATURES
source

ARI46378
Sequence 90 from patent US 6218371.
ARI46378
ARI46378.1 GI:15109567
Unknown.
Unknown.
Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 24)
Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
Patent: US 6218371-A 90 17-APR-2001;
Location/Qualifiers
1..24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

24 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTT 24
|||||

RESULT 2
ARI54717
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS

ARI54717
Sequence 46 from patent US 6239116.
ARI54717
ARI54717.1 GI:15122770
Unknown.
Unknown.
Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 24)
Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.

24 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001

```

TITLE      Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL    Patent: US 6239116-A 46 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
source     1..24
           /organism="unknown"
           /mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3
BD205600      24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION    Method of controlling hematopoiesis by using CpG oligonucleotide.
ACCESSION    BD205600
VERSION      BD205600.1 GI:33015370
KEYWORDS     JP 2002514397-A/90.
SOURCE       synthetic construct
ORGANISM     other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS      Wagner,H. and Lipford,G.
TITLE        Method of controlling hematopoiesis by using CpG oligonucleotide
JOURNAL      Patent: JP 2002514397-A 90 21-MAY-2002;
COMMENT      CORY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH,CORY PHARMACEUTICALS GROUP INC
OS           OS Artificial Sequence
PN           PN JP 2002514397-A/90
PD           PD 21-MAY-2002
PF           PF 14-MAY-1999 JP 2000547969
PR           PR 14-MAY-1998 US 60/085516,02-FEB-1999 US 09/241653 PI
HERMANN WAGNER,GRAYSON LIPFORD
PC           PC C12N15/09,A61K31/70,A61K39/39,C07H21/04//A61K45/00,C12N15/00
CC           CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key       Location/Qualifiers
FT source    1..24
           /organism="Artificial Sequence".
           /organism="synthetic construct"
           /mol_type="genomic DNA"
           /db_xref="taxon:32630"

FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 4
BD261142      24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION    Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
              immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines.
ACCESSION    BD261142
VERSION      BD261142.1 GI:33070912
KEYWORDS     JP 2002510644-A/90.
SOURCE       synthetic construct
ORGANISM     other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS      Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE        Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
              immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
              Patent: JP 2002510644-A 90 09-APR-2002;
              UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
OS           OS Artificial Sequence
PN           PN JP 2002510644-A/90
PD           PD 09-APR-2002
PF           PF 03-APR-1999 JP 2000542030
PR           PR 02-APR-1998 US 60/080729
ARTHUR M KRIEG,GEORGE WEINER
PC           PC A61K38/00,A61K31/7088,A61K39/00,A61P15/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/04,
              A61K37/02
CC           CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key       Location/Qualifiers
FT source    1..24
           /organism="Artificial Sequence".
           /organism="synthetic construct"
           /mol_type="genomic DNA"
           /db_xref="taxon:32630"

FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
    |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 5
BD261298      24 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003
LOCUS
DEFINITION    Methods and products for inducing mucosal immunity.
ACCESSION    BD261298
VERSION      BD261298.1 GI:33071068
KEYWORDS     JP 2002516294-A/77.
SOURCE       synthetic construct
ORGANISM     synthetic construct
              other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS      Mccluskie,M.J. and Davis,H.L.
TITLE        Methods and products for inducing mucosal immunity
              Patent: JP 2002516294-A 77 04-JUN-2002;
              LOEB HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE AT THE OTTAWA HOSPITAL, CORY
              PHARMACEUTICALS GROUP INC
OS           OS Artificial Sequence
PN           PN JP 2002516294-A/77
PD           PD 04-JUN-2002
PF           PF 21-MAY-1999 JP 2000550515
PR           PR 22-MAY-1998 US 60/086393
MICHAEL J MCCLUSKIE,HEATHER L DAVIS
PC           PC A61K39/00,A61K9/10,A61K9/50,A61K9/16,A61K9/51,A61K31/70,A61K39/
              39,
              A61P31/00,A61P35/00,A61P37/00
CC           CC immunostimulatory synthetic oligonucleotide
FH Key       Location/Qualifiers
FT source    1..24
           /organism="Artificial Sequence".
           /organism="synthetic construct"
           /mol_type="genomic DNA"
           /db_xref="taxon:32630"

FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
```

```
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 6
BD261563
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD261563.1 GI:33071331
VERSION
KEYWORDS JP 2002542203-A/4.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Friede, M., Garcon, N. and Hermand, P.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL
COMMENT
PATENT: JP 2002542203-A 4 10-DEC-2002;
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS SA
OS Homo sapiens (human)
PN JP 2002542203-A/4
PD 10-DEC-2002
PF 04-APR-2000 JP 2000611936
PR 19-APR-1999 GB 9908885.8 29-APR-1999 US 09/301829 PI
MARTIN FRIEDE, NATHALIE GARCON, PHILIPPE HERMAND PC
A61K39/39, A61K31/7088, A61K39/00, A61K39/00, A61K39/02, PC
A61K39/095,
PC A61K39/10, A61K39/102, A61K39/112, A61K39/118, A61K39/12, A61K39/
145, A61K39/21
PC A61K39/245, A61K39/25, A61K39/29, A61P9/10, A61P25/28, A61P31/04,
PC A61P31/12,
PC A61P33/00, A61P33/02, A61P35/00, A61P37/04, A61P37/08, A61P43/00,
PC C12N15/09,
PC C12N15/00
CC Vaccine
FH Key
FT source
FT Location/Qualifiers
1. .24
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 7
BD267904
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD267904.1 GI:33077672
VERSION
KEYWORDS JP 2002513763-A/77.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Gramzinski, R.A., Krieg, A.M., Davis, H.L. and Hoffman, S.L.
TITLE Methods for the prevention and treatment of parasitic infections
and related diseases using CPG oligonucleotides
JOURNAL
PATENT: JP 2002513763-A 77 14-MAY-2002;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RESEARCH
INSTITUTE, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY
OF THE NAVY
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002513763-A/77
PD 14-MAY-2002
PF 06-MAY-1999 JP 2000546780
PR ROBERT A GRAMZINSKI, ARTHUR M KRIEG, HEATHER L DAVIS, STEPHEN L
HOFFMAN
PI
PC A61K31/711, A61K9/127, A61K38/00, A61K38/22, A61K45/00, A61P31/00,
PC A61P33/00//
PC C12N15/09, A61K37/02, A61K37/24, C12N15/00
CC Synthetic Sequence
FH Key
FT source
FT Location/Qualifiers
1. .24
/organism="Artificial Sequence"
Location/Qualifiers
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
RESULT 8
BD270804
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION BD270804.1 GI:33080572
VERSION
KEYWORDS JP 2002521489-A/77.
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Stereoisomer of CpG oligonucleotide and method relating thereto
JOURNAL
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION
OS Artificial Sequence
PN JP 2002521489-A/77
PD 16-JUL-2002
PF 27-JUL-1999 JP 2000562385
PR 27-JUL-1998 US 60/094370
PI ARTHUR M KRIEG
PC A61K31/711, A61P11/06, A61P17/00, A61P27/02, A61P29/00, A61P31/00,
PC A61P31/00,
PC A61P35/00, A61P37/04, A61P37/06, A61P37/08
CC Synthetic
FH Key
FT source
FT Location/Qualifiers
1. .24
/organism="Artificial Sequence"
Location/Qualifiers
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
FEATURES
source
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
```

RESULT 9
CQ769070
LOCUS CQ769070 24 bp DNA linear PAT 04-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from Patent WO2004007743.
ACCESSION CQ769070
VERSION CQ769070.1 GI:45112695
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Wagner, H., Kretschmar, H. and Sethi, S.
TITLE Use of cpg nucleic acids in prion-disease
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004007743-A 19 22-JAN-2004;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
RESULT 10
CQ788116
LOCUS CQ788116 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 47 from Patent WO2004019979.
ACCESSION CQ788116
VERSION CQ788116.1 GI:45723024
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Ellis, J.H. and Ashman, C.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004019979-A 47 11-MAR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="artificial immunostimulatory oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
RESULT 11
CQ788202
LOCUS CQ788202 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAR-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 65 from Patent WO2004019974.
ACCESSION CQ788202
VERSION CQ788202.1 GI:45723052
KEYWORDS

SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Ashman, C. and Ellis, J.H.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004019974-A 65 11-MAR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB); GlaxoSmithKline (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
RESULT 12
CQ815138
LOCUS CQ815138 24 bp DNA linear PAT 24-MAY-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 27 from Patent WO2004031222.
ACCESSION CQ815138
VERSION CQ815138.1 GI:47604216
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Gough, G.W. and Roberts, C.M.
TITLE Vaccine
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004031222-A 27 15-APR-2004;
GLAXO GROUP LIMITED (GB)
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="immunostimulatory oligonucleotide"
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24
RESULT 13
CQ875565
LOCUS CQ875565 24 bp DNA linear PAT 27-SEP-2004
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO2004076677.
ACCESSION CQ875565
VERSION CQ875565.1 GI:52748523
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct
ORGANISM synthetic construct
other sequences; artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Lanzavecchia, A.
TITLE Monoclonal antibody production by ebv transformation of b cells
JOURNAL Patent: WO 2004076677-A 1 10-SEP-2004;
Institute for Research in Biomedicine (CH)
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .24
/organism="synthetic construct"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="CpG ODN-2006"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 14
AR182831
LOCUS AR182831 24 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION AR182831
VERSION AR182831.1 GI:20226038
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 3 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 15
AR182894
LOCUS AR182894 24 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 66 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION AR182894
VERSION AR182894.1 GI:20226101
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 66 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES
source
1. .24
/organism="unknown"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 4, 2005, 23:29:45 ; Search time 1187 Seconds
(without alignments)
119.691 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729
Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgtctgtttgtctgtt 24

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 4390206 seqs, 2959870667 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 8780412

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N_Geneseq_16Dec04.*

- 1: Geneseqn1980s.*
- 2: Geneseqn1990s.*
- 3: Geneseqn2000s.*
- 4: Geneseqn2001as.*
- 5: Geneseqn2001bs.*
- 6: Geneseqn2002as.*
- 7: Geneseqn2002bs.*
- 8: Geneseqn2003as.*
- 9: Geneseqn2003bs.*
- 10: Geneseqn2003cs.*
- 11: Geneseqn2003ds.*
- 12: Geneseqn2004as.*
- 13: Geneseqn2004bs.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	AAV60953	AAV60953 Unmethyla
2	24	100.0	24	AAV47689	AAV47689 Unmethyla
3	24	100.0	24	AAV27664	AAV27664 Immunosti
4	24	100.0	24	Az41936	Az41936 IL-12 sec
5	24	100.0	24	AAV83715	AAV83715 Synthetic
6	24	100.0	24	AAV74252	AAV74252 CpG-N mot
7	24	100.0	24	Az61001	Az61001 Nucleotid
8	24	100.0	24	Az48012	Az48012 Immune re
9	24	100.0	24	Az47876	Az47876 Immunosti
10	24	100.0	24	AA33265	AA33265 CpG immu
11	24	100.0	24	Az47671	Az47671 Parasitic
12	24	100.0	24	AA63588	AA63588 Immune st
13	24	100.0	24	AA63586	AA63586 Immune st
14	24	100.0	24	AA63598	AA63598 Immune st
15	24	100.0	24	AA63598	AA63598 Immunosti
16	24	100.0	24	AA93700	AA93700 Unmethyla
17	24	100.0	24	AA87240	AA87240 CpG oligo
18	24	100.0	24	AA87232	AA87232 Immunosti
19	24	100.0	24	AA87231	AA87231 5'-amidat
20	24	100.0	24	AA87233	AA87233 Immunosti

21	24	100.0	24	AA87227	AA87227 Methylate
22	24	100.0	24	AA87234	AA87234 Digoxigen
23	24	100.0	24	AA87237	AA87237 5'-amidat
24	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
25	24	100.0	24	AAH50616	AAH50616 Cytokine
26	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Cytokine
27	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 CpG immu
28	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Human IFN
29	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 CpG immu
30	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Vaccine a
31	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
32	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
33	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
34	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
35	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
36	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
37	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
38	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
39	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
40	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
41	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
42	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
43	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
44	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti
45	24	100.0	24	AA87222	AA87222 Immunosti

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAV60953
ID AAV60953 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC AAV60953;
XX
DT 14-DEC-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 4.
XX
KW ss: unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell;
KW Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9840100-A1.
XX
PD 17-SEP-1998.
XX
PF 10-MAR-1998; 98WO-US004703.
XX
PR 10-MAR-1997; 97US-0040376P.
XX
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (IAG-) IAGIEN GMBH.
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Davis HL, Schorr J, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-520792/44.
XX
PT Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide -
PT useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding antigen
PT for inducing immune response in subject.
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 12; 67pp; English.
XX
CC Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG dinucleotide
CC affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer
CC cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1
CC response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.
CC These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG can be used as
CC an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an

CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated
CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 2

AAV47689

ID AAV47689 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

XX AAV47689;

AC 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)

DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)

XX Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide.

DE Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;

XX natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;

KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;

KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;

KW inflammatory bowel disease; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9837919-A1.

PN 03-SEP-1998.

PD 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US003678.

XX 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405P.

XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA Schwartz DA, Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 1998-480941/41.

XX Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG - for treating a

PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow or

PT inhibiting an inflammatory response.

XX Disclosure; Page 13; 65pp; English.

XX This sequence represents an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and can be

CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject

CC having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising

CC administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one

CC unmethylated CpG. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG

CC dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural

CC killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2

CC to a Th1 response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1

CC cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an

CC immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway

CC disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with Gram-

CC positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial

CC meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease

CC and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal

CC abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or

CC an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide

XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3

AAV27664

ID AAV27664 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

XX AAV27664;

AC 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

XX Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

DE Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;

XX unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

KW Synthetic.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9818810-A1.

PN 07-MAY-1998.

PD 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US019791.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-00738652.

XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA Krieg AM, Kline JN;

XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.

XX New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one

PT unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections

PT or autoimmune disease.

XX Claim 29; Page 83; 109pp; English.

XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs)

CC of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG

CC dinucleotide, and have the formula: 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one

CC nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or

CC thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1-N2 is 0-26

CC bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer

CC or more than one CCG or CCG trimer OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least

CC one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from

CC GpT, CpG, GpA, ApT and ApA, X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is

CC any nucleotide and N1-N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2

CC does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer. The

CC ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune

CC response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells and other

CC cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF).

CC The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder;

CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a

CC human

XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

```
RESULT 4
AAZ41936
ID AAZ41936 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAZ41936;
AC
XX
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
DE
XX
XX IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 81.
XX
XX CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
XX human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
XX neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
XX antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX WO9951259-A2.
XX
XX 14-OCT-1999.
XX
XX 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US007335.
XX
XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729P.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
XX Krieg AM, Weiner G;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-620169/53.
XX
XX Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides and
XX immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
XX system.
XX
XX Example 8; Page 86; 91pp; English.
XX
XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides which
XX are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12) secretion from
XX human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune response in a
XX subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an antigen, an
XX immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide
XX to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune response. The methods are
XX useful for treating cancer by stimulating an antigen specific immune
XX response against a cancer antigen. The methods can also be used to treat
XX neoplastic disorders in humans, including but not limited to: sarcoma,
XX carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma,
XX and glioma. The methods are also useful for treating infectious diseases,
XX e.g. viral diseases such as HIV, bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases.
XX The methods may also be used to treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The
XX methods and compositions may also be applied to treat cancer and tumours
XX in non human subjects, e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting
XX agricultural livestock may also be treated and include leukaemia,
XX haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular neoplasia. Chronic, infectious,
XX contagious diseases of sheep and goats caused by the bacterium
XX Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and contagious lung tumour of sheep
XX caused by jaagsiekte may also be treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be
XX useful in activating B cells, NK cells, and antigen presenting cells,
XX such as monocytes and macrophages. CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody
XX dependent cellular cytotoxicity and can be used as an adjuvant in
XX conjunction with tumour antigens to protect against a tumour challenge
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTTCGTTTTTCGTTT 24
XX |||||||
XX Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTTCGTTTTTCGTTT 24
XX |||||||

RESULT 6
AAV74252
ID AAV74252 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAV74252;
AC
XX
DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)
DE
XX
XX Synthetic oligonucleotide with CpG-N motif #3.
XX
XX CpG-N motif; immunostimulation; antigen; CpG-S motif; immunisation;
XX viral antigen; bacterial antigen; parasite; therapeutic; growth factor;
XX toxins; tumour suppressor; cytokine; apoptotic protein; interferon;
XX hormone; clotting factor; ligand; receptor; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX WO9852581-A1.
XX
XX 26-NOV-1998.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US010408.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047209P.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047233P.
XX
XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RES INST.
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX (QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.
XX
XX Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J, Wu T;
XX WPI; 1999-059712/05.
XX
XX Use of neutralising CpG and stimulating CpG motifs in DNA vectors - for
XX enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen or enhancing the
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide.
XX
XX Claim 13; Page 86; 109pp; English.
XX
XX This sequence is used in the description of a method for enhancing the
XX immunostimulatory effect of an antigen encoded by nucleic acid contained
XX in a nucleic acid construct. The method involves determining the CpG-N
XX and CpG-S motifs present in the construct, removing neutralising CpG (CpG
XX -N) motifs and optionally inserting stimulatory CpG (CpG-S) motifs in the
XX construct, thereby producing a nucleic acid construct having enhanced
XX immunostimulatory efficacy. The method can be used for immunisation
XX against viral antigens, e.g. from hepatitis B virus (HBV), bacterial
XX antigens or an antigen derived from a parasite. They can also be used for
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide, e.g. growth factors, toxins,
XX tumour suppressors, cytokines, apoptotic proteins, interferons, hormones,
XX clotting factors, ligands and receptors. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to
XX correct PA field.)
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
XX Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTTCGTTTTTCGTTT 24
XX |||||||
XX Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTTCGTTTTTCGTTT 24
XX |||||||

RESULT 6
AAV74252
ID AAV74252 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAV74252;
AC
XX
```

```
DT 20-MAR-2003 (revised)
XX 15-MAR-1999 (first entry)
DE
XX
DE CpG-N motif SOS-ODN 2022 DNA.
XX
XX CpG-N motif; immunostimulation; antigen; CpG-S motif; immunisation; ODN;
XX viral antigen; bacterial antigen; parasite; therapeutic; growth factor;
XX toxin; tumour suppressor; cytokine; apoptotic protein; interferon;
XX hormone; clotting factor; ligand; receptor; oligodeoxynucleotide; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9852581-A1.
XX
XX 26-NOV-1998.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1998; 98WO-US010408.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047209P.
XX
XX 20-MAY-1997; 97US-0047233P.
XX
XX (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC HOSPITAL LOEB RES INST.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
XX (QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.
XX
XX Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J, Wu T;
XX WPI; 1999-059712/05.
XX
XX Use of neutralising CpG and stimulating CpG motifs in DNA vectors - for
XX enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen or enhancing the
XX expression of a therapeutic polypeptide.
XX
XX Example 1; Page 64; 109pp; English.
XX
XX AAV74237-V74253 are oligodeoxynucleotide (ODN) primers used to describe a
XX method for enhancing the immunostimulatory effect of an antigen encoded
XX by nucleic acid contained in a nucleic acid construct. The method
XX involves determining the CpG-N and CpG-S motifs present in the construct,
XX removing neutralising CpG (CpG-N) motifs and optionally inserting
XX stimulatory CpG (CpG-S) motifs in the construct, thereby producing a
XX nucleic acid construct having enhanced immunostimulatory efficacy. The
XX method can be used for immunisation against viral antigens, e.g. from
XX hepatitis B virus (HBV), bacterial antigens or an antigen derived from a
XX parasite. They can also be used for expression of a therapeutic
XX polypeptide, e.g. growth factors, toxins, tumour suppressors, cytokines,
XX apoptotic proteins, interferons, hormones, clotting factors, ligands and
XX receptors. (Updated on 20-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 7
AAZ61001
ID AAZ61001 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAZ61001;
AC
XX
XX 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide.
DE
XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; CpG oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
XX allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
XX inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;

KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.
XX Synthetic.
XX WO200006588-A1.
XX
XX 10-FEB-2000.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US017100.
XX
XX 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370P.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
XX Krieg AM;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-195254/17.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of CpG
XX oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 12; 88pp; English.
XX
XX AAZ60933-Z61015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of CpG
XX oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic acid
XX sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be derived. The
XX immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered with an antigen to
XX induce an antigen-specific immune response. The immunostimulatory nucleic
XX acids can also be used in methods for redirecting a subject's immune
XX response from a Th2 to a Th1, for treating asthma, for desensitising a
XX subject against the occurrence of an allergic reaction in response to
XX contact with an allergen, for activating an immune cell, especially a
XX lymphocyte or a dendritic cell expressing a cancer antigen or for
XX treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to prevent
XX an immune response, especially where the immune response in the subject
XX is excessive due to having received an immune stimulating compound. The
XX immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to treat a subject having or at
XX risk of an inflammatory disease, especially inflammatory bowel disease,
XX autoimmune disease, gingivitis, psoriasis and sepsis
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 8
AAZ48012
ID AAZ48012 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAZ48012;
AC
XX
XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Immune remodeling inducing CpG oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:90.
DE
XX
XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
XX immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
XX immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
XX thrombocytopaenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
XX haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
XX rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO9958118-A2.
XX
```

PD 18-NOV-1999.
XX
XX
XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB001285.
XX
XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516P.
PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-00241653.
XX
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
XX Wagner H, Lipford G;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-062261/05.
DR
XX
XX Use of CpG containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an antigen-
PT specific immune response.
XX
XX Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes a method using CpG containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an
CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where the
CC ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and X1 and
CC X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune response
CC against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
CC carbohydrates, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or an
CC allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia which
CC is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as drug
CC -induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such as
CC haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate production
CC despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney failure, and
CC chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis, or anaemia
CC resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. AA247932 to
CC AA248029 represent phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides used in the
CC exemplification of the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
RESULT 9
AA247876
ID AA247876 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AA247876;
XX
XX 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:77.
DE
XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; CpG motif; immune response; antigen;
KW allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
XX urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.
XX Synthetic.
XX

PN MO9961056-A2.
XX
XX 02-DEC-1999.
XX
XX 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US011359.
XX
XX 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393P.
PR
XX (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
XX McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-062585/05.
DR
XX Use of CG containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an immune
PT response.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 25; 116pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes a method using CpG containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response. The
CC method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises: (1)
CC administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a sequence
CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an
CC antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not encoded in a nucleic
CC acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where C and G = unmethylated, and X1,
CC X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method can be used for treating a
CC subject at risk of developing an allergic reaction, cancer or infectious
CC disease. It can be used for treating asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic
CC rhinitis or coryza, hay fever, conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma,
CC urticaria, food allergies or other atopic conditions. The antigen may be
CC derived from infectious organisms such as infectious bacteria, viruses,
CC parasites or fungi. It can be used in humans or animals, e.g. bovine,
CC equine, feline, swine, aquatic or avian species. The ONs act as potent
CC mucosal adjuvants to induce immune responses at both local and remote
CC sites against an antigen administered to the mucosal tissue. Both
CC systemic and mucosal immunity are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs.
CC AA247808 to AA247891 represent examples of immunostimulatory
CC oligonucleotides given in the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
RESULT 10
AAA39265
ID AAA39265 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX AAA39265;
XX
XX 08-SEP-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX CpG immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #3.
XX
XX CpG; immunostimulatory; adjuvant; vaccine; metal salt; antiviral;
KW antibacterial; antiprotazoal; antimalarial; anti-allergic; anticancer;
KW immune response; infection; allergy; cancer; ss.
XX Unidentified.
XX OS
XX WO200023105-A2.
PN
XX 27-APR-2000.
PD
XX 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-EP007764.
PF

XX 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022703.
PR 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022709.
PR 16-OCT-1998; 98GB-00022712.
XX (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
XX Garcon N;
XX WPI; 2000-339525/29.
XX Adjuvant composition comprising immunostimulant, useful for preparing
PT vaccines, deposited on metal salt particle that contains no antigen,
PT which is present on separate particles.
XX Disclosure; Page 6; 37pp; English.
XX The present invention describes an adjuvant composition (A) comprising an
CC immunostimulant (I) adsorbed on a metallic salt particle (II) that is
CC practically free of antigen (Ag). Also described are: (1) preparation of
CC a vaccine by mixing (A) with Ag; (2) vaccine comprising two major
CC populations of complexes, one comprising (A) and the other Ag adsorbed on
CC (II); and (3) kit comprising, in separate containers, monophosphoryl
CC lipid A (WPL) adsorbed on metal salt and Ag adsorbed on metal salt. (A)
CC has antiviral, antibacterial, antiprotzoal, antimalarial, anti-allergic
CC and anticancer activities, and can be used to induce a specific immune
CC response. (A) are used in preparation of vaccines for treatment or
CC prevention of a wide range of viral, bacterial and protozoal infections,
CC also allergy and cancers. By adsorbing (I) and Ag on separate particles,
CC vaccines (including those containing many Ag) can be produced simply by
CC mixing, rather than by sequential adsorption of many components on to the
CC same particles (which is time-consuming, expensive and difficult to
CC control). The components may be tested individually and failure of any
CC one component does not require rejection of an entire batch of vaccine.
CC The new vaccines are as effective as those prepared conventionally. The
CC present sequence represents a CpG immunostimulatory oligonucleotide which
CC is used in the exemplification of the present invention
XX
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 11
AAZ47671
ID AAZ47671 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX AC
XX AAZ47671;
XX 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:77.
DE Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
XX CpG oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX WO9956755-A1.
PN
XX 11-NOV-1999.
PD
XX 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US009863.
PF
XX 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512P.
PR
XX

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
PI WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX Treating and preventing parasitic infections using CpG oligonucleotides.
XX Disclosure; Page 21; 74pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated CpG
CC oligonucleotides. The CpG oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The CpG
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites in
CC humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered in
CC conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after an
CC organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases which
CC can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents a
CC parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention
XX
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
RESULT 12
AAA63588
ID AAA63588 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX AC
XX AAA63588;
XX 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)
XX Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating NK cell lytic activity.
DE Viral core antigen; HbAg; hapten presentation; immune response;
XX TH1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.
XX Unidentified.
OS
XX WO200046365-A1.
PN
XX 10-AUG-2000.
PD
XX 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US002413.
PF
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526P.
PR
XX (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.
PA (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.
XX Coleman TP, Peterson DL;
PI WPI; 2000-532900/48.
XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT

PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus, which
XX are assembled to form a particle.

PS Claim 7; Page 23; 67pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid, which
CC is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of these
CC particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is not
CC cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis B
CC virus elicit a TH1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy
CC protocols

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 13

AAA63586

ID AAA63586 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

AC AAA63586;

DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

XX Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating cytokine production.

XX Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;

XX TH1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

XX Unidentified.

XX WO200046365-A1.

XX 10-AUG-2000.

XX 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US002413.

XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526P.

XX (UVVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.

XX (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

XX Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

XX WPI; 2000-532900/48.

XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus, which
PT are assembled to form a particle.

PS Claim 7; Page 22; 67pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid, which
CC is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of these
CC particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit

CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is not
CC cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis B
CC virus elicit a TH1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy
CC protocols

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 14

AAA63598

ID AAA63598 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

AC AAA63598;

DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

XX Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating B cell proliferation.

XX Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;

XX TH1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

XX Unidentified.

XX WO200046365-A1.

XX 10-AUG-2000.

XX 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US002413.

XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526P.

XX (UVVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.

XX (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

XX Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

XX WPI; 2000-532900/48.

XX A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus, which
PT are assembled to form a particle.

PS Claim 7; Page 23; 67pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid, which
CC is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of these
CC particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is not
CC cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis B
CC virus elicit a TH1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy
CC protocols

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
 |||||
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 15
 AAC60280
 ID AAC60280 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
 XX
 AC AAC60280;
 XX
 DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #4.
 XX
 KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy; Alzheimer's disease;
 KW atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic; infection; ss.
 XX
 OS Homo sapiens.
 XX
 PN WO2000062800-A2.
 XX
 PD 26-OCT-2000.
 XX
 XX 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP002920.
 XX
 PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-00008885.
 PR 29-APR-1999; 99US-00301829.
 XX
 PA (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
 XX
 PI Friede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2000-687101/67.
 XX
 PT Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory
 PT oligonucleotide Cpg, useful for producing vaccine formulations for
 PT prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease.
 XX
 PS Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a
 CC saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine composition
 CC containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune response in an
 CC individual and for preventing or treating disease. Diseases include
 CC cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and atherosclerosis. The vaccine is
 CC also useful for prophylaxis and treatment of viral, bacterial and
 CC parasitic infections. The present sequence is an oligonucleotide of the
 CC invention
 XX
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 0 A; 4 C; 6 G; 14 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
 Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
 |||||
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 03:27:13
 Job time : 1191 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 02:53:53 ; Search time 726 Seconds
(without alignments)
54.092 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24

Sequence: 1 tcgtcgttttgcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1202784 seqs, 818138359 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2405568

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- Issued Patents NA.*
- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A COMB.seq.*
 - 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B COMB.seq.*
 - 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A COMB.seq.*
 - 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B COMB.seq.*
 - 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTUS COMB.seq.*
 - 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-030-701-6
2	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-286-098-90
3	24	100.0	24	3	US-08-960-774-46
4	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-082-649B-3
5	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-082-649B-66
6	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-325-193A-77
7	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-191-170-84
8	24	100.0	24	3	US-09-191-170-95
9	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-690-921-4
10	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-337-619-46
11	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-965-101-3
12	24	100.0	24	4	US-09-965-101-66
13	24	100.0	52	3	US-09-082-649B-15
14	24	100.0	52	4	US-09-965-101-15
15	23	95.8	23	4	US-09-337-619-123
16	17.8	74.2	2104	1	US-08-682-193A-1
17	17.6	73.3	1347	4	US-09-533-029-39
18	17.6	73.3	41199	4	US-09-949-016-17269
19	17.4	72.5	45314	4	US-09-949-016-14927
20	16.8	70.0	137394	4	US-09-949-016-13872
21	16.8	70.0	137743	4	US-09-949-016-12178
22	16.6	69.2	483	4	US-09-270-767-9585
23	16.6	69.2	483	4	US-09-270-767-24867
24	16.6	69.2	492	4	US-09-252-991A-11803
25	16.6	69.2	576	1	US-08-086-428B-16
26	16.6	69.2	576	2	US-08-468-570-16
27	16.6	69.2	576	2	US-08-290-665A-16

c 28	16.6	69.2	576	4	US-08-466-601A-16	Sequence 16, Appl
c 29	16.6	69.2	576	5	PCT-US95-10398-16	Sequence 16, Appl
c 30	16.6	69.2	1269	3	US-08-858-207A-162	Sequence 162, Appl
c 31	16.6	69.2	1389	4	US-09-252-991A-11721	Sequence 11721, A
c 32	16.6	69.2	1421	4	US-09-270-767-12333	Sequence 12333, A
c 33	16.6	69.2	1695	4	US-09-489-039A-6876	Sequence 6876, Ap
c 34	16.6	69.2	1704	4	US-09-252-991A-11864	Sequence 11864, A
c 35	16.6	69.2	2322	4	US-09-252-991A-11519	Sequence 11519, A
c 36	16.6	69.2	4354	4	US-09-874-926-3	Sequence 3, Appl
c 37	16.6	69.2	114842	4	US-09-949-016-14993	Sequence 14993, A
c 38	16.4	68.3	601	4	US-09-949-016-72711	Sequence 72711, A
c 39	16.4	68.3	1056	4	US-09-107-532A-1672	Sequence 1672, Ap
c 40	16.2	67.5	273	4	US-09-134-000C-3160	Sequence 3160, Ap
c 41	16.2	67.5	448	4	US-09-270-767-5784	Sequence 5784, Ap
c 42	16.2	67.5	448	4	US-09-270-767-21066	Sequence 21066, A
c 43	16.2	67.5	764	4	US-09-270-767-7079	Sequence 7079, Ap
c 44	16.2	67.5	764	4	US-09-270-767-22361	Sequence 22361, A
c 45	16.2	67.5	10465	4	US-09-949-016-13136	Sequence 13136, A

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-030-701-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LPS-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-030-701-6

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 2

US-09-286-098-90
; Sequence 90, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

```
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 90
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-90
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
Db      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
```

```
RESULT 3
US-08-960-774-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 24 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-08-960-774-46
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
Db      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
```

```
RESULT 4
US-09-082-649B-3
```

```
; Sequence 3, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphorothioate backbone.
US-09-082-649B-3
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
Qy      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
Db      1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
```

```
RESULT 5
US-09-082-649B-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Backbone is a phosphorothioate--phosphodiester
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimera.
US-09-082-649B-66
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-84

```

RESULT 9
US-09-690-921-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09690921
; Patent No. 6544518
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Friede, Martin
; APPLICANT: Gerard, Catherine
; APPLICANT: Hermand, Philippe

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vaccines
; FILE REFERENCE: B45181-1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/690,921
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-10-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP00/02920
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/301,829
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 9908885.8
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-690-921-4

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 10
US-09-337-619-46
; Sequence 46, Application US/09337619
; Patent No. 6653292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Treating Cancer Using
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7021/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/337,619
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 46
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-337-619-46

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 11
US-09-965-101-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
```

```
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphorothioate backbone.
US-09-965-101-3

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 12
US-09-965-101-66
; Sequence 66, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 66
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Backbone is a phosphorothioate--phosphodiester
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimera.
US-09-965-101-66

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.29;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
```

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||

RESULT 13

US-09-082-649B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339668
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 52
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 3; Length 52;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.32;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||

Db 4 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 27
|||||

RESULT 14

US-09-965-101-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09965101
; Patent No. 6821957
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7057 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,101
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/082,649
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 84
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 52
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-965-101-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 4; Length 52;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.32;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
|||||

Db 4 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 27
|||||

RESULT 15

US-09-337-619-123
; Sequence 123, Application US/09337619
; Patent No. 6653292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods of Treating Cancer Using
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Oligonucleotides
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7021/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/337,619
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 123
; LENGTH: 23
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-337-619-123

Query Match 95.8%; Score 23; DB 4; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.75;
Matches 23; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 23
|||||

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 23
|||||

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 06:25:33
Job time : 732 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 03:53:27 ; Search time 3392 Seconds
(without alignments)
45.866 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24

Sequence: 1 tcgcgtttgtcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 7297361 seqs, 3241162794 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 14594722

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*

7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*

8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*

9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09A_PUBCOMB.seq:*

10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09B_PUBCOMB.seq:*

11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09C_PUBCOMB.seq:*

12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*

13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10A_PUBCOMB.seq:*

14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10B_PUBCOMB.seq:*

15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10C_PUBCOMB.seq:*

16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10D_PUBCOMB.seq:*

17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10E_PUBCOMB.seq:*

18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10F_PUBCOMB.seq:*

19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10G_PUBCOMB.seq:*

20: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10H_PUBCOMB.seq:*

21: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10I_PUBCOMB.seq:*

22: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*

23: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US11A_PUBCOMB.seq:*

24: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US11_NEW_PUB.seq:*

25: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*

26: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-760-506-4
2	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-768-012-4
3	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-824-468-90
4	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-800-266A-77
5	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-895-007A-77
6	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-920-313-77
7	24	100.0	24	9	US-09-920-313-147

8	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-927-422A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
9	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-729	Sequence 729, App
10	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-730	Sequence 730, App
11	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-731	Sequence 731, App
12	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-732	Sequence 732, App
13	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-888-326-733	Sequence 733, App
14	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-29	Sequence 29, Appl
15	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-38	Sequence 38, Appl
16	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-931-583-68	Sequence 68, Appl
17	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-927-884-14	Sequence 14, Appl
18	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-246	Sequence 246, App
19	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-262	Sequence 262, App
20	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-273	Sequence 273, App
21	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-300	Sequence 300, App
22	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-352	Sequence 352, App
23	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-412	Sequence 412, App
24	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-413	Sequence 413, App
25	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-964	Sequence 964, App
26	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-965	Sequence 965, App
27	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-966	Sequence 966, App
28	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-776-479-967	Sequence 967, App
29	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-954-987B-112	Sequence 112, App
30	24	100.0	24	10	US-09-954-987B-128	Sequence 128, App
31	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-246	Sequence 246, App
32	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-262	Sequence 262, App
33	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-273	Sequence 273, App
34	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-300	Sequence 300, App
35	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-352	Sequence 352, App
36	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-412	Sequence 412, App
37	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-413	Sequence 413, App
38	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-964	Sequence 964, App
39	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-965	Sequence 965, App
40	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-966	Sequence 966, App
41	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-776-479-967	Sequence 967, App
42	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-965-101-3	Sequence 3, Appli
43	24	100.0	24	11	US-09-965-101-66	Sequence 66, Appl
44	24	100.0	24	13	US-10-023-509A-77	Sequence 77, Appl
45	24	100.0	24	13	US-10-074-956-3	Sequence 3, Appli

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-760-506-4

Sequence 4, Application US/09760506

Publication No. US20010034330A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Kensil, Charlotte

TITLE OF INVENTION: Innate Immunity-Stimulating Compositions of CpG and

FILE REFERENCE: 8449-153-999

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/760,506

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-12

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/200,853

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/175,840

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-13

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/128,608

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-08

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/095,913

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6

SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 4

LENGTH: 24

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Motif

US-09-760-506-4

Query Match 100.0% Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 2
US-09-768-012-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09768012
; Patent No. US20010044416A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids for
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inducing a Th2 Immune Response
; FILE REFERENCE: C1040/7010/HCL/MAT
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/768,012
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-22
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (2)...(2)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (5)...(5)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (13)...(13)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
; NAME/KEY: modified base
; LOCATION: (21)...(21)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Cytosine is unmethylated.
US-09-768-012-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 3
US-09-824-468-90
; Sequence 90, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US2002006451A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 90
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-824-468-90

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-90

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 4
US-09-800-266A-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 5
US-09-895-007A-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-77
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 6

US-09-920-313-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 7

US-09-920-313-147
; Sequence 147, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 147
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
US-09-920-313-147

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 9; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 8

US-09-927-422A-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09927422A
; Publication No. US20030022852A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Van Nest, Gary
; APPLICANT: Tuck, Stephen
; APPLICANT: Fearon, Karen L.
; APPLICANT: Dina, Dino
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BIODEGRADABLE IMMUNOMODULATORY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FORMULATIONS AND METHODS FOR USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 37782001420
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/927,422A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. 09/802,359
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. 60/188,30
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Polynucleotide containing CG
US-09-927-422A-23

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 9

US-09-888-326-729
; Sequence 729, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 729
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone
US-09-888-326-729

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

```
RESULT 10
US-09-888-326-730
; Sequence 730, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 730
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphorothioate at 5' and 3' ends
US-09-888-326-730

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-731
; Sequence 731, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 731
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-731

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 12
US-09-888-326-732
; Sequence 732, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 732
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorodithioate backbone
US-09-888-326-732

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 13
US-09-888-326-733
; Sequence 733, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 733
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; LOCATION: (24)...(24)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 3' end
US-09-888-326-733

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
```

```
Db      1  TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 14
US-09-931-583-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/09931583
; Publication No. US20030050263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Treating HIV Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7053(HCL)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/931,583
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-931-583-29

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1  TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
Db      1  TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 15
US-09-931-583-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/09931583
; Publication No. US20030050263A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Treating HIV Infection
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7053(HCL)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/931,583
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-931-583-38

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1  TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
```

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 10:12:22
Job time : 3396 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 03:07:58 ; Search time 2749 Seconds
(without alignments)
356.403 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326A-729

Perfect score: 24

Sequence: 1 tcgtcgttttgcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 45554873 seqs, 20411521753 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 91109746

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Pending Patents NA Main:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/PCRTUS1_COMB.seq.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/PCRTUS2_COMB.seq.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/PCRTUS3_COMB.seq.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US06_COMB.seq.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US07_COMB.seq.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US080_COMB.seq.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US081_COMB.seq.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US082_COMB.seq.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US083_COMB.seq.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US084_COMB.seq.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US085_COMB.seq.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US086_COMB.seq.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US087_COMB.seq.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US088_COMB.seq.*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US089_COMB.seq.*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US090_COMB.seq.*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US091_COMB.seq.*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US092A_COMB.seq.*
19: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US092B_COMB.seq.*
20: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US093A_COMB.seq.*
21: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US093B_COMB.seq.*
22: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US094_COMB.seq.*
23: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US095A_COMB.seq.*
24: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US095B_COMB.seq.*
25: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US095C_COMB.seq.*
26: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US095D_COMB.seq.*
27: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US096A_COMB.seq.*
28: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US096B_COMB.seq.*
29: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US096C_COMB.seq.*
30: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US096D_COMB.seq.*
31: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US096E_COMB.seq.*
32: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US097A_COMB.seq.*
33: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US097B_COMB.seq.*
34: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US097C_COMB.seq.*
35: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US098A_COMB.seq.*
36: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US098B_COMB.seq.*
37: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US098C_COMB.seq.*
38: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US098D_COMB.seq.*
39: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099A_COMB.seq.*
40: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099B_COMB.seq.*
41: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099C_COMB.seq.*
42: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099D_COMB.seq.*
43: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099E_COMB.seq.*

44: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099F_COMB.seq.*
45: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US099G_COMB.seq.*
46: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US100A_COMB.seq.*
47: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US100B_COMB.seq.*
48: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US101A_COMB.seq.*
49: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US101B_COMB.seq.*
50: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US102A_COMB.seq.*
51: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US102B_COMB.seq.*
52: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US103A_COMB.seq.*
53: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US103B_COMB.seq.*
54: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US104A_COMB.seq.*
55: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US104B_COMB.seq.*
56: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US105A_COMB.seq.*
57: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US105B_COMB.seq.*
58: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US106A_COMB.seq.*
59: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US107A_COMB.seq.*
60: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US107B_COMB.seq.*
61: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US107C_COMB.seq.*
62: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US107D_COMB.seq.*
63: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US108A_COMB.seq.*
64: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US108B_COMB.seq.*
65: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US109A_COMB.seq.*
66: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US109B_COMB.seq.*
67: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US109C_COMB.seq.*
68: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US110_COMB.seq.*
69: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6000_COMB.seq.*
70: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6001_COMB.seq.*
71: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6002_COMB.seq.*
72: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6003_COMB.seq.*
73: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6004_COMB.seq.*
74: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6005_COMB.seq.*
75: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6006_COMB.seq.*
76: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6007_COMB.seq.*
77: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6008_COMB.seq.*
78: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6009_COMB.seq.*
79: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6010_COMB.seq.*
80: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6011_COMB.seq.*
81: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6012_COMB.seq.*
82: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6013_COMB.seq.*
83: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6014_COMB.seq.*
84: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6015_COMB.seq.*
85: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6016_COMB.seq.*
86: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6017_COMB.seq.*
87: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6018_COMB.seq.*
88: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6019_COMB.seq.*
89: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6020_COMB.seq.*
90: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6021_COMB.seq.*
91: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6022_COMB.seq.*
92: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6023A_COMB.seq.*
93: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6023B_COMB.seq.*
94: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6024_COMB.seq.*
95: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6025_COMB.seq.*
96: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6026_COMB.seq.*
97: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6027_COMB.seq.*
98: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6028_COMB.seq.*
99: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6029_COMB.seq.*
100: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6030_COMB.seq.*
101: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6031_COMB.seq.*
102: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6032_COMB.seq.*
103: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6033_COMB.seq.*
104: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6034_COMB.seq.*
105: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6035_COMB.seq.*
106: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6036_COMB.seq.*
107: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6037_COMB.seq.*
108: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6038_COMB.seq.*
109: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6039_COMB.seq.*
110: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6040_COMB.seq.*
111: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6041_COMB.seq.*
112: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6042_COMB.seq.*
113: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6043_COMB.seq.*
114: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6044_COMB.seq.*
115: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6045_COMB.seq.*
116: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6046_COMB.seq.*

117: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6047_COMB.seq:
 118: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6048_COMB.seq:
 119: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6049_COMB.seq:
 120: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6050_COMB.seq:
 121: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6051_COMB.seq:
 122: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6052_COMB.seq:
 123: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6053_COMB.seq:
 124: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6054_COMB.seq:
 125: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6055_COMB.seq:
 126: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6056_COMB.seq:
 127: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6057_COMB.seq:
 128: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6058_COMB.seq:
 129: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pna/US6059_COMB.seq:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US00-02413-5
2	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US00-02413-7
3	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US00-02413-17
4	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-20676-5
5	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-24410A-1
6	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-26468-39
7	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-31460-15
8	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-31460-36
9	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-31460-37
10	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US02-33051A-1
11	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US97-19791-46
12	24	100.0	24	1	PCT-US99-09863-77
13	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-04711A-2
14	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-04711A-3
15	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-05000A-17
16	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-17733-25
17	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-17733-27
18	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-21113-2
19	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-59
20	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-105
21	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-106
22	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-107
23	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-108
24	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-109
25	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-110
26	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-111
27	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-112
28	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-113
29	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-114
30	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-115
31	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-116
32	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-117
33	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-118
34	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-119
35	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-120
36	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-121
37	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-122
38	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-123
39	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-124
40	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-125
41	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-126
42	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-127
43	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-128
44	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-129
45	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US03-25935-130

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
 PCT-US00-02413-5
 ; Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS0002413
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Virginia Commonwealth University
 ; APPLICANT: BioCache Pharmaceuticals, LLC
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Advanced Antigen Presentation Platform
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 05270001ta
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/02413
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-02
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/118,526
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-02
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 5
 ; LENGTH: 24
 ; TYPE: DNA
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 ; FEATURE:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: immunostimulating oligonucleotides
 PCT-US00-02413-5

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
 Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
 |||||
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24

RESULT 2
 PCT-US00-02413-7
 ; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS0002413
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Virginia Commonwealth University
 ; APPLICANT: BioCache Pharmaceuticals, LLC
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Advanced Antigen Presentation Platform
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 05270001ta
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/02413
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-02
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/118,526
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-02-02
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 7
 ; LENGTH: 24
 ; TYPE: DNA
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 ; FEATURE:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: immunostimulating oligonucleotides
 PCT-US00-02413-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
 Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
 |||||
 Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24

RESULT 3
 PCT-US00-02413-17
 ; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS0002413
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Virginia Commonwealth University
 ; APPLICANT: BioCache Pharmaceuticals, LLC
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Advanced Antigen Presentation Platform
 ; FILE REFERENCE: 05270001ta
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/02413

NAME/KEY: LOCATION:

```
RESULT 8
PCT-US02-31460-36
; Sequence 36, Application PC/TUS0231460
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR 3 SIGNALING AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS
; FILE REFERENCE: C01041.70031
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/31460
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 117
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 36
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
PCT-US02-31460-36

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 9
PCT-US02-31460-37
; Sequence 37, Application PC/TUS0231460
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TOLL-LIKE RECEPTOR 3 SIGNALING AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS
; FILE REFERENCE: C01041.70031
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/31460
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 117
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
PCT-US02-31460-37

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 10
PCT-US02-33051A-1
; Sequence 1, Application PC/TUS0233051A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Iowa Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH
; APPLICANT: Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND PRODUCTS FOR ENHANCING IMMUNE RESPONSES USING
; FILE REFERENCE: IMIDAZOQUINOLINE COMPOUNDS
; FILE REFERENCE: C01039.70065.WO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US02/33051A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/329,208
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
PCT-US02-33051A-1

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 11
PCT-US97-19791-46
; Sequence 46, Application PC/TUS9719791
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Iowa Research Foundation
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/19791
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 46:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 24 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
PCT-US97-19791-46

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24
   |||||||
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCGTTTGTGCGTT 24

RESULT 12
PCT-US99-09863-77
```

```
; Sequence 77, Application PC/TUS9909863
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: University of Iowa Research Foundation
; APPLICANT: Ottawa Civic Hospital Loeb Research Institute
; APPLICANT: United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Navy
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for the Prevention and Treatment
; TITLE OF INVENTION: of Parasitic Infections and Related Diseases Using CpG
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Oligonucleotides
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7027WO/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/09863
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-06
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/084,512
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-05-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 92
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
PCT-US99-09863-77

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 1; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 13
PCT-US03-04711A-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS0304711A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sokoll, Kenneth K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Stabilized Synthetic Immunogen Delivery System
; FILE REFERENCE: Immunogen Delivery System
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US03/04711A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/076674
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
PCT-US03-04711A-2

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 14
PCT-US03-04711A-3
; Sequence 3, Application PC/TUS0304711A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Sokoll, Kenneth K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Stabilized Synthetic Immunogen Delivery System
; FILE REFERENCE: Immunogen Delivery System
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US03/04711A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/076674
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
PCT-US03-04711A-3

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 15
PCT-US03-05000A-17
; Sequence 17, Application PC/TUS0305000A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Synthetica Corporation
; APPLICANT: Friedman, Steve
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR SURROGATE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY MODULATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE AND TRANSPORT
; FILE REFERENCE: 35796/259000
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US03/05000A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/358,459
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 25
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Immunomodulatory nucleic acid motif.
PCT-US03-05000A-17

Query Match      100.0%; Score 24; DB 2; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 15;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTGTCGTT 24

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 07:11:42
Job time : 2756 secs
```

This Page Blank (uspto)

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	24	100.0	24	2	PCT-US905-02594-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	24	100.0	24	8	US-10-497-531A-22	Sequence 22, Appli
3	24	100.0	24	8	US-10-492-002-77	Sequence 77, Appli
4	24	100.0	24	8	US-10-371-116C-10	Sequence 10, Appli
5	24	100.0	24	10	US-10-873-853A-17	Sequence 17, Appli
6	24	100.0	24	11	US-10-526-060-65	Sequence 65, Appli
7	24	100.0	24	11	US-10-526-151-47	Sequence 47, Appli
8	24	100.0	24	11	US-10-963-999-7	Sequence 7, Appli
9	24	100.0	24	11	US-10-529-931-27	Sequence 27, Appli
10	24	100.0	24	18	US-11-183-253-2	Sequence 2, Appli

US-10-497-591A-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/10497591A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SCHMIDT, WALTER
; APPLICANT: SCHELLACK, CAROLA
; APPLICANT: EGYED, ALENA
; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY OLIGODEOXYNUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN-045US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/497,591A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP02/13791
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: A 1924/2001
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 113
; SOFTWARE: Patentin ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 22
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer
US-10-497-591A-22

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 8; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24

RESULT 3
US-10-492-002-77
; Sequence 77, Application US/10492002
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QIAGEN GmbH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CPG FORMULATIONS AND RELATED METHODS
; FILE REFERENCE: PA098-PCT
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/492,002
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-04-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/327,734
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 154
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 77
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-492-002-77

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 8; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24

RESULT 4
US-10-371-116C-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/10371116C
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cohen, Irun R
; APPLICANT: Quintana, Francisco
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES WITH
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CPG-CONTAINING POLYNUCLEOTIDE
; FILE REFERENCE: 87534-3900
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/371,116C

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,853
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-10-371-116C-10

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 8; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTTGCGTT 24

RESULT 5
US-10-873-853A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/10873853A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Diener, John
; APPLICANT: Epstein, David
; APPLICANT: Ferguson, Alicia
; APPLICANT: Grate, Dilara
; APPLICANT: Keefe, Anthony
; APPLICANT: McCauley, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Preiss, Jeffrey
; APPLICANT: Stanton, Martin
; APPLICANT: Wilson, Charles
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Stabilized Aptamers to Platelet Derived Growth Factor and Their
; FILE REFERENCE: 23239-558A CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/873,853A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-06-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/829,504
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/762,915
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-01-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/718,833
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/441,357
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-01-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/463,095
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/428,102
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/464,179
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/465,055
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/512,071
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-10-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/537,201
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-01-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: artificial
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic aptamer
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(24)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone

US-10-873-853A-17

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 10; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 6

US-10-526-060-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/10526060
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ASHMAN, Claire
; APPLICANT: ELLIS, Jonathan Henry
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITION COMPRISING AN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IL-13 ELEMENT AND T CELL EPITOPES, AND ITS THERAPEUTIC USE
; FILE REFERENCE: PG4938
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/526,060
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB03/03703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0304672.9
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0220212.5
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 68
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 65
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-10-526-060-65

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 11; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 7

US-10-526-151-47
; Sequence 47, Application US/10526151
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ASHMAN, Claire
; APPLICANT: ELLIS, Jonathan Henry
; TITLE OF INVENTION: VACCINE COMPRISING IL-13 AND AN ADJUVANT
; FILE REFERENCE: PG4939A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/526,151
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB03/003721
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-08-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0304672.9
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0220211.7
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 68
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 47
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: artificial immunostimulatory oligonucleotide
US-10-526-151-47

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 11; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 8

US-10-963-999-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10963999
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tam, Ying K.
; APPLICANT: Chikh, Ghania
; APPLICANT: Brodsky, Irina
; APPLICANT: Rane, Sameersingh G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Enhancing Innate Immunity and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibody dependent Cellular Cytotoxicity
; FILE REFERENCE: 33687/US/3 (454892-00056)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/963,999
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-10-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/616,161
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-10-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/542,754
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-02-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/510,799
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-10-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
US-10-963-999-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 11; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24

RESULT 9

US-10-529-931-27
; Sequence 27, Application US/10529931
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Glaxo Group Limited
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vaccine
; FILE REFERENCE: PG4961
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/529,931
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-03-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 0222953.2
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 28
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide
US-10-529-931-27

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 11; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 10

US-11-183-253-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/11183253

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Ahluwalia, Navneet K.

; APPLICANT: Efler, Susan M.

; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

; APPLICANT: Vollmer, Joerg

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND PRODUCTS RELATED TO TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF

; HEPATITIS C VIRUS INFECTION

; FILE REFERENCE: C1037.70035US02

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/183,253

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/532,746

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2005-04-26

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB2003/005520

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-10-29

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/421,987

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-29

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2

; SEQ ID NO 2

; LENGTH: 24

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-11-183-253-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 18; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 11

US-11-183-253-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/11183253

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Ahluwalia, Navneet K.

; APPLICANT: Efler, Susan M.

; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

; APPLICANT: Vollmer, Joerg

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND PRODUCTS RELATED TO TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF

; HEPATITIS C VIRUS INFECTION

; FILE REFERENCE: C1037.70035US02

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/183,253

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-15

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/532,746

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2005-04-26

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB2003/005520

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-10-29

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/421,987

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-29

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 32

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2

; SEQ ID NO 8

; LENGTH: 24

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-11-183-253-8

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 18; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 12

US-11-179-008-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/11179008

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods Related to Immunostimulatory

; Nucleic Acid-Induced Interferon

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039.70044US02

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/179,008

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-08

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/672,126

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/156,147

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-27

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169

; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 2

; LENGTH: 24

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide

US-11-179-008-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 18; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTGTCGTTTTGTCGTT 24

RESULT 13

US-11-179-008-108

; Sequence 108, Application US/11179008

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods Related to Immunostimulatory

; Nucleic Acid-Induced Interferon

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039.70044US02

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/179,008

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-08

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/672,126

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/156,147

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-27

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169

; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 108

; LENGTH: 24

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide

US-11-179-008-108

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 18; Length 24;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 14

US-11-179-008-147
; Sequence 147, Application US/11179008
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods Related to Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid-Induced Interferon
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039.70044US02
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/179,008
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/672,126
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/156,147
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 169
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 147
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(24)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Backbone has phosphorothioate linkages.
US-11-179-008-147

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 18; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;
Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

RESULT 15

US-11-021-821-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/11021821
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: RAZ, EYAL
; APPLICANT: FIERER, JOSHUA
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOGENIC COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: UCAL-311
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/021,821
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/532,786
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-12-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/564,913
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 24
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: chemically synthesized
US-11-021-821-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 24; DB 19; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8;

Matches 24; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 09:15:38
Job time : 7429 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2005 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: August 5, 2005, 00:46:40 ; Search time 8390 Seconds
(without alignments)
108.885 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-888-326a-729

Perfect score: 24
Sequence: 1 tcgtcgtttgcgttttgcgtt 24

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 34239544 seqs, 19032134700 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 68479088

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : EST.*

1: gb_est1.*
2: gb_est2.*
3: gb_hic.*
4: gb_est3.*
5: gb_est4.*
6: gb_est5.*
7: gb_est6.*
8: gb_gse1.*
9: gb_gse2.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	20.8	86.7	366	1 AU286121	AU286121 AU286121
C 2	20.8	86.7	367	1 AU287428	AU287428 AU287428
C 3	20.8	86.7	1084	2 BF139348	BF139348 601785206
C 4	20.4	85.0	669	4 BF136003	BF136003 603359133
C 5	20.4	85.0	936	2 BF142544	BF142544 601789246
C 6	19.8	82.5	785	8 BH543978	BH543978 BOGYN73TF
C 7	19.8	82.5	850	8 A2183817	A2183817 SP_1002_A
C 8	19.8	82.5	916	9 AG337367	AG337367 Mus muscu
C 9	19.4	80.8	613	8 A2199737	A2199737 SP_1040_A
C 10	19.4	80.8	705	5 BU475840	BU475840 603669578
C 11	19.2	80.0	317	4 BF451665	BF451665 rosf103.y
C 12	19.2	80.0	322	4 BF148907	BF148907 ro8f102.y
C 13	19.2	80.0	330	7 CO902262	CO902262 Mdftr3057
C 14	19.2	80.0	335	4 BF1396890	BF1396890 ro63b08.y
C 15	19.2	80.0	437	8 CC084807	CC084807 CSU-K33r.
C 16	19.2	80.0	440	4 BG687461	BG687461 602639432
C 17	19.2	80.0	442	7 CN959427	CN959427 6927.1001
C 18	19.2	80.0	472	7 CN492399	CN492399 Mdfw20131
C 19	19.2	80.0	523	4 BG789225	BG789225 SEAMUC009
C 20	19.2	80.0	536	7 CV511132	CV511132 kc67e04.y
C 21	19.2	80.0	550	7 CO752082	CO752082 Mdftr3053
C 22	19.2	80.0	556	9 CR343225	CR343225 Medicago
C 23	19.2	80.0	572	8 CC076504	CC076504 CSU-K33r.
C 24	19.2	80.0	603	7 CN489009	CN489009 Mdfw2018K

C 25	19.2	80.0	702	9 CG133017	CG133017 PUFYB33TD
C 26	19.2	80.0	712	8 BH965008	BH965008 odj25f11.
C 27	19.2	80.0	728	8 CC071994	CC071994 CSU-K33r.
C 28	19.2	80.0	764	4 BI655102	BI655102 603282794
C 29	19.2	80.0	802	8 CC075673	CC075673 CSU-K33r.
C 30	19.2	80.0	887	9 CL689465	CL689465 PRI0151b
C 31	19.2	80.0	908	4 BG175271	BG175271 602337608
C 32	19.2	80.0	936	9 CG928748	CG928748 MBELE23TR
C 33	19.2	80.0	1011	2 BE380969	BE380969 601271506
C 34	19.2	80.0	1033	4 BG962668	BG962668 602830075
C 35	19.2	80.0	1158	4 BI734203	BI734203 603351303
C 36	19.2	80.0	1194	4 BM049537	BM049537 603623478
C 37	19.2	80.0	1390	4 BG169328	BG169328 602321065
C 38	19.2	80.0	1798	9 CG756227	CG756227 POS1-3-C0
C 39	18.8	78.3	595	8 AQ621893	AQ621893 HS_3107_B
C 40	18.8	78.3	597	8 AQ301649	AQ301649 HS_2216_A
C 41	18.8	78.3	826	4 BI091115	BI091115 602854726
C 42	18.8	78.3	963	9 CNS04VQI	AL309411 Tetraodon
C 43	18.8	78.3	1175	5 BI489063	BI489063 603021074
C 44	18.8	78.3	1201	5 BX382355	BX382355 BX382355
C 45	18.8	78.3	1428	2 BF301323	BF301323 602029769

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AU286121/c
LOCUS AU286121 366 bp mRNA linear EST 04-DEC-2002
DEFINITION AU286121 zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA zinnia
elegans cDNA clone Z906, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU286121
VERSION AU286121.1 GI:24246241
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Zinnia elegans
ORGANISM Zinnia elegans
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 366)
AUTHORS Demura,T., Tashiro,G., Horiguchi,G., Kishimoto,N., Kubo,M.,
Matsuoka,N., Minami,A., Nagata-Hiwatashi,M., Nakamura,K.,
Okamura,Y., Sassa,N., Suzuki,S., Yazaki,J., Kikuchi,S. and
Fukuda,H.
TITLE Visualization by comprehensive microarray analysis of gene
expression programs during transdifferentiation of mesophyll cells
into xylem cells
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (24), 15794-15799 (2002)
COMMENT Contact: Taku Demura
Morphogenesis Research Group
RIKEN Plant Science Center
1-7-22 Suehirocho, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9605
Fax: 81-45-503-9573
Email: demura@postman.riken.go.jp
This clone was obtained at our laboratory.
Seq primer: M13 forward.

FEATURES

source
Location/Qualifiers
1..366
/organism="Zinnia elegans"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/cultivar="Canary bird"
/db_xref="taxon:34245"
/clone="Z906"
/tissue_type="mesophyll cell"
/clone_lib="zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA"
/note="vector: pGEM-T easy; cultured in tracheary element
differentiation-inductive medium"

ORIGIN

Query Match 86.7%; Score 20.8; DB 1; Length 366;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;

Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 277 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 254

RESULT 2
AU287428 367 bp mRNA linear EST 04-DEC-2002
LOCUS AU287428 zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA Zinnia
DEFINITION AU287428 zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA Zinnia
elegans cDNA clone Z1951, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AU287428
VERSION AU287428.1 GI:24247548
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Zinnia elegans
ORGANISM Zinnia elegans

REFERENCE AU287428 367 bp mRNA linear EST 04-DEC-2002
AUTHORS AU287428 zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA Zinnia
elegans cDNA clone Z1951, mRNA sequence.
TITLE asterids; campanulids; Asterales; Asteraceae; Asteroideae;
Heliantheae; Zinnia.

1 (bases 1 to 367)
Demura, T., Tashiro, G., Horiguchi, G., Kishimoto, N., Kubo, M.,
Matsuoka, N., Minami, A., Nagata-Hiwatashi, M., Nakamura, K.,
Okamura, Y., Sassa, N., Suzuki, S., Yazaki, J., Kikuchi, S. and
Fukuda, H.

Visualization by comprehensive microarray analysis of gene
expression programs during transdifferentiation of mesophyll cells
into xylem cells
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (24), 15794-15799 (2002)
CONTACT: Taku Demura
Morphogenesis Research Group
RIKEN Plant Science Center
1-7-22 Suehirocho, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9605
Fax: 81-45-503-9573

Email: demura@postman.riken.go.jp
This clone was obtained at our laboratory.
Seq primer: M13 forward.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .367
/organism="Zinnia elegans"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/culturivar="Canary bird"
/db_xref="taxon:34245"
/clone="Z1951"
/tissue_type="mesophyll cell"
/clone_lib="zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA"
/note="vector: pGEM-T easy; cultured in tracheary element
differentiation-inductive medium"

FEATURES
source
1. .367
/organism="Zinnia elegans"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/culturivar="Canary bird"
/db_xref="taxon:34245"
/clone="Z1951"
/tissue_type="mesophyll cell"
/clone_lib="zinnia cultured mesophyll cell equalized cDNA"
/note="vector: pGEM-T easy; cultured in tracheary element
differentiation-inductive medium"

ORIGIN
Query Match 86.7%; Score 20.8; DB 1; Length 367;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 90 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 113

RESULT 3
BF139348 1084 bp mRNA linear EST 24-OCT-2000
LOCUS BF139348
DEFINITION BF139348 1084 bp mRNA linear EST 24-OCT-2000
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF139348
VERSION BF139348.1 GI:10978388
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus

1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1084)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1084)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Preparation: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM9255 row: k column: 01
High quality sequence stop: 604.

High quality sequence stop: 604.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .1084
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="CZECH II"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:4013304"
/tissue_type="tumor, metastatic to mammary"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP Lu30"
/notes="Organ: lung; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
Site 2: SalI; transgenic model WNT-1, expression driven by
MTV-LTR enhancer; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dT. Library constructed by Life Technologies.
Investigator providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

ORIGIN
Query Match 86.7%; Score 20.8; DB 2; Length 1084;
Best Local Similarity 91.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e+02;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 24
|||||
Db 1047 TCGTCGTTTTCGCTTTGTCGTT 1070

RESULT 4
BI736003 669 bp mRNA linear EST 20-SEP-2001
LOCUS 603359133F1 NIH_MGC_94 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5366288 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BI736003
VERSION BI736003.1 GI:15713016
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus

1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 669)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: The Cepko Laboratory
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM1932 row: a column: 09
High quality sequence stop: 185.

High quality sequence stop: 185.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .669
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:5366288"
 /tissue_type="retina"
 /lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
 /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_94"
 /note="Organ: eye; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
 Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally; oligo-dr primed.
 Average insert size 3.3 kb. Library enriched for
 full-length clones and constructed by Life Technologies.
 Note: this is a NIH_MGC Library."

ORIGIN

Query Match 85.0%; Score 20.4; DB 4; Length 669;
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 GTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 24
 |||||

Db 237 GTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 216
 |||||

RESULT 5

BF142544/c
 LOCUS 936 bp mRNA linear EST 24-OCT-2000
 DEFINITION 601789246F1 NCI_CGAP_Lu30 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4020226 5',
 mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BF142544

VERSION BF142544.1 GI:10981584

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 936)

AUTHORS NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.

TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
 Email: cgapsb-remail.nih.gov
 Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
<http://image.llnl.gov>
 Plate: L1AM9273 row: k column: 11
 High quality sequence stop: 608.

FEATURES

source

1..936
 Location/Qualifiers
 /organism="Mus musculus"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /strain="CZECH II"
 /db_xref="taxon:10090"
 /clone="IMAGE:4020226"
 /tissue_type="tumor, metastatic to mammary"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Lu30"
 /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
 Site 2: SalI; transgenic model WNT-1, expression driven by
 MMTV-LTR enhancer; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
 dt. Library constructed by Life Technologies.
 Investigator providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

ORIGIN

Query Match 85.0%; Score 20.4; DB 2; Length 936;
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 2.7e+02;
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 22
 |||||

Db 902 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 881
 |||||

RESULT 6

BF5433978

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

BF5433978
 BOGYN73TF BOGY Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOGYN73, genomic
 survey sequence.

ACCESSION BF5433978

VERSION BF5433978.1 GI:17795759

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Brassica oleracea

ORGANISM Brassica oleracea

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
 rosids; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 785)

AUTHORS Town, C.D., Van Aken, S., Utterback, T., Koo, H. and Fraser, C.M.

TITLE Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea

JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)

COMMENT Other_GSSs: BOGYN73TR

Contact: Chris Town

TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.

Tel: 301-838-3523

Fax: 301-838-0208

Email: cdtown@tigr.org

DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.

Seq primer: TF

Class: sheared ends.

Location/Qualifiers

1..785

/organism="Brassica oleracea"

/mol_type="genomic DNA"

/strain="TO1000DH3"

/db_xref="taxon:3712"

/clone="BOGYN73"

/clone_lib="BOGY"

/note="Vector: PHOS1; Site 1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared

genomic DNA inserted into PHOS1 using BstXI linkers"

ORIGIN

Query Match 82.5%; Score 19.8; DB 8; Length 785;
 Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 23
 |||||

Db 414 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTT 436
 |||||

RESULT 7

AZ183817

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

PUBMED

COMMENT

AZ183817
 SP 1002 Al B08 SP6 Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
 urchin, sperm Genomic BAC library Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
 genomic clone Plate=1002 Col=15 Row=C, genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AZ183817

VERSION AZ183817.1 GI:8356192

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

ORGANISM Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa;
 Echinoidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoida;
 Strongylocentrotidae; Strongylocentrotus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 850)

AUTHORS Cameron, R.A., Mahairas, G., Raet, J.P., Martinez, P., Biondi, T.R.,

Swartzell, S., Wallace, J.C., Poustka, A.J., Livingston, B.T.,

Wray, G.A., Eitensohn, C.A., Lehnach, H., Britten, R.J., Davidson, E.H.

and Hood, L.

A sea urchin genome project: Sequence scan, virtual map, and

additional resources

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (17), 9514-9518 (2000)

20402566

PUBMED 10920195

Contact: Cameron, RA, Davidson, EH, Hood, L

```

Division of Biology 156-29
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena California 91125, USA
Tel: (626) 395-8421
Fax: (626) 793-3047
Email: acameron@caltech.edu
Plate: 1002 row: C column: 15
Seq primer: SP6
Class: BAC ends
High quality sequence stop: 850.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..850
/organism="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:7668"
/clone_lib="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
urchin, sperm genomic BAC library"
/notes="Organ: sperm; Vector: BACe3.6; BAC Clones in E-Coli
DH10B"

ORIGIN
Query Match 82.5%; Score 19.8; DB 8; Length 850;
Best Local Similarity 91.3%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCT 23
|||||
Db 385 TCGTCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCT 407
|||||

RESULT 8
AG337367 916 bp DNA linear GSS 02-JUN-2004
LOCUS
DEFINITION Mus musculus molossinus DNA, clone:MSMg01-129F06.TJ, genomic survey
sequence.
ACCESSION
VERSION AG337367
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Mus musculus molossinus
ORGANISM Mus musculus molossinus
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Hattori M., Toyoda A., Noguchi H., Kojima T. and Sakaki Y.
JOURNAL BAC end Sequences of Library MSMg01
TITLE Direct Submission
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Hattori M., Toyoda A., Noguchi H., Kojima T. and Sakaki Y.
JOURNAL Submitted (17-NOV-2003) Masahira Hattori, The Institute of Physical
and Chemical Research (RIKEN), Genomic Sciences Center (GSC);
1-7-22 Suehiro-chou, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama 230-0045, Japan
(E-mail: hattori@gsc.riken.jp, URL: http://hgp.gsc.riken.go.jp/,
Tel: 81-45-503-9111, Fax: 81-45-503-9170)
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library MSMg01. For BAC
library availability, please contact Kuniya Abe (abe@rtc.riken.jp).
Tsukuba Institute, Bio Resource Center,
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN) 3-1-1
Koyadai, Tsukuba, 305-0074 Japan
phone: 81-298-36-9189, fax: 81-298-36-9199
e-mail: abe@rtc.riken.jp
PRIMERS
Sequencing : TJ
LIBRARY : pBACe3.6
Vector : EcoRI
R.Site 1 : EcoRI
R.Site 2 : EcoRI
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..916
/organism="Mus musculus molossinus"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/sub_species="molossinus"

Division of Biology 156-29
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena California 91125, USA
Tel: (626) 395-8421
Fax: (626) 793-3047
Email: acameron@caltech.edu
Plate: 1002 row: C column: 15
Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends
High quality sequence stop: 613.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..613
/organism="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus"
/mol_type="genomic DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:7668"
/clone_lib="Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
urchin, sperm genomic BAC library"
/notes="Organ: sperm; Vector: BACe3.6; BAC Clones in E-Coli
DH10B"

ORIGIN
Query Match 80.8%; Score 19.4; DB 8; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 TCGTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 24
|||||
Db 588 TCTTTTGTGCTTTTGTGCTT 608
|||||

RESULT 10

```

BU475840/c
 LOCUS BU475840 705 bp mRNA linear EST 30-NOV-2002
 DEFINITION 603469578F1 CSEQRB22 Gallus gallus CDNA clone CHEST343120 5', mRNA
 sequence.
 ACCESSION BU475840
 VERSION BU475840.1 GI:25969417
 KEYWORDS EST.
 SOURCE Gallus gallus (chicken)
 ORGANISM Gallus gallus
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae;
 Phasianinae; Gallus.
 1 (bases 1 to 705)
 Boardman, P.E., Sanz-Ezquerro, J., Overton, I.M., Burt, D.W., Bosch, E.,
 Fong, W.T., Tickle, C., Brown, W.R.A., Wilson, S.A. and Hubbard, S.J.
 A Comprehensive Collection of Chicken cDNAs
 Curr. Biol. 12 (22), 1965-1969 (2002)
 MEDLINE 22335534
 PUBMED 12445392
 COMMENT Contact: Simon Hubbard
 Department of Biomolecular Sciences
 University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology
 (UMIST)
 PO Box 88, Manchester, M60 1QD, UK
 Tel: 01612008930
 Fax: 01612360409
 Email: Simon.Hubbard@umist.ac.uk.

FEATURES
 source
 1..705
 /organism="Gallus gallus"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /strain="Layer and broiler"
 /db_xref="taxon:9031"
 /clone="ChEST343120"
 /sex="Male and female"
 /tissue_type="Chondrocytes isolated from growth plate
 cartilage"
 /dev_stage="adult"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /clone_lib="CSEQRB22"
 /note="Vector: pBluescript II KS(+); Site 1: EcoRI;
 Site 2: NotI; This normalized library was constructed from
 1 million independent clones. cDNA synthesis was initiated
 using an oligo(dT) primer, using methylated C in the first
 strand synthesis reaction. Following this first strand
 reaction, double-stranded cDNA was blunt-ended, ligated to
 NotI adapters, digested with EcoRI, size-selected, and
 cloned into the NotI and EcoRI compatible sites of a
 custom modified MCS of the pBluescript (KS+) vector. The
 library was normalized in 2 rounds using conditions
 adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91: 9228-9232 and
 Bonaldo et al., Genome Research 6 (1996): 791, except that
 a significantly longer reannealing hybridization was
 used."

ORIGIN

Query Match 80.8%; Score 19.4; DB 5; Length 705;
 Best Local Similarity 95.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 4 TCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
 ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 596 TCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 576

RESULT 11
 LOCUS BI451665 317 bp mRNA linear EST 21-AUG-2001
 DEFINITION ro57f03.y4 Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli McCarter
 Heterodera glycines cDNA 5' similar to contains element XTR
 repetitive element ; mRNA sequence.
 ACCESSION BI451665
 VERSION BI451665.1 GI:15276372

KEYWORDS Heterodera glycines
 SOURCE Heterodera glycines
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Tylenchida; Tylenchina;
 Tylenchoidea; Heteroderae; Heteroderinae; Heterodera.
 1 (bases 1 to 317)
 McCarter, J., Clifton, S., Chiapelli, B., Pape, D., Martin, J.,
 Wylie, T., Dante, M., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Theising, B.,
 Bowers, Y., Gibbons, M., Ritter, E., Bennett, J., Franklin, C.,
 Teagareishvili, R., Ronko, I., Kennedy, S., Maguire, L., Beck, C.,
 Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Allen, M., Person, B., Swaller, T.,
 Harvey, N., Schur, R., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M.,
 McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.
 The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
 Unpublished (1999)
 COMMENT Contact: McCarter JP
 The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
 Washington University School of Medicine
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
 Tel: 314 286 1800
 Fax: 314 286 1810
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
 The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr. James
 McCarter (bchiapell@watson.wustl.edu & jmccarter@watson.wustl.edu) at
 Washington University, St. Louis. DNA Sequencing by: Washington
 University Genome Sequencing Center St. Louis.
 High quality sequence stop: 306.

FEATURES
 source
 1..317
 /organism="Heterodera glycines"
 /mol_type="mRNA"
 /db_xref="taxon:51029"
 /dev_stage="enriched for 2nd stage juveniles"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /clone_lib="Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli
 McCarter"

/note="Vector: pAMP1 (Gibco); Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;
 The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr.
 James McCarter at Washington University, St. Louis. The
 cDNA was made by using Dynabead oligo-dT priming (Dyna).
 PCR based library using a modified protocol from the SMART
 PCR cDNA Synthesis Kit from Clontech. Directionally cloned
 into the UDG sites of pAMP1. Nematodes are the OP25
 strain. Frozen J2 nematodes were provided by Dr. Rick
 Davis of North Carolina State University"

ORIGIN

Query Match 80.0%; Score 19.2; DB 4; Length 317;
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 24
 ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 132 TCGTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTTTTCGTT 155

RESULT 12
 LOCUS BI748907 322 bp mRNA linear EST 25-SEP-2001
 DEFINITION ro83f02.y1 Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli McCarter
 Heterodera glycines cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BI748907
 VERSION BI748907.1 GI:15770709
 KEYWORDS EST.
 SOURCE Heterodera glycines
 ORGANISM Heterodera glycines

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Tylenchida; Tylenchina;
 Tylenchoidea; Heteroderae; Heteroderinae; Heterodera.
 1 (bases 1 to 322)
 McCarter, J., Clifton, S., Chiapelli, B., Pape, D., Martin, J.,
 Wylie, T., Dante, M., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Theising, B.,
 Bowers, Y., Gibbons, M., Ritter, E., Bennett, J., Franklin, C.,
 Teagareishvili, R., Ronko, I., Kennedy, S., Maguire, L., Beck, C.,

Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Allen, M., Person, B., Swaller, T., Harvey, N., Schurck, R., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.
The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: McCarter JP
The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr. James McCarter (bchiapell@watson.wustl.edu & jmcarter@watson.wustl.edu) at Washington University, St. Louis. DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center St. Louis.
High quality sequence stop: 310.

FEATURES

source

```
1. 322
/organism="Heterodera glycines"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:51029"
/dev_stage="enriched for 2nd stage juveniles"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/clone_lib="Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli
McCarter"
/notes="Vector: pAMP1 (Gibco) ; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;
The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr.
James McCarter at Washington University, St. Louis. The
cDNA was made by using Dynabead oligo-dr priming (Dynal).
PCR based library using a modified protocol from the SMART
PCR cDNA Synthesis Kit from Clontech. Directionally cloned
into the UDG sites of pAMP1. Nematodes are the OP25
strain. Frozen J2 nematodes were provided by Dr. Rick
Davis of North Carolina State University"
```

ORIGIN

```
Query Match      80.0%; Score 19.2; DB 4; Length 322;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTCTGTTTTCGTT 24
||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 139 TCGTCGTTTGTCTGTTTTCGTT 162
```

```
RESULT 13
CO902262
LOCUS      330 bp mRNA linear EST 16-AUG-2004
DEFINITION Mdft3057k02.y1 Mdft Malus x domestica cDNA clone Mdft3057k02 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION CO902262 GI:51292565
VERSION   CO902262.1
KEYWORDS  EST.
SOURCE    Malus x domestica (cultivated apple)
ORGANISM  Malus x domestica
```

```
REFERENCE
AUTHORS   Korbán, S., Vokkin, L., Liu, L., Gasic, K., Gonzales, O., Hernandez, A.,
Aldwinckle, H., Malnoy, M., Carroll, N., Goldsbrough, P., Orvis, K.,
Clifton, S., Pape, D., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Martin, J., Wylie, T.,
Dante, M., Theising, B., Bowers, Y., Gibbons, M., Ritter, E., Ronko, I.,
Tagareishvili, R., Kennedy, S., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.
Apple Functional Genomics grant - NSF 0321702
Unpublished (2004)
Contact: Schuyler S. Korbán
Apple Functional Genomics grant - NSF 0321702
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
```

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
Library materials provided by: Schuyler S. Korbán Library
constructed by: K. Gasic Library sequenced by: Washington
University Genome Sequencing Center
WashU EST name: aaJ94f01.y1
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco.

FEATURES

source

```
1. 330
/organism="Malus x domestica"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/db_xref="taxon:3750"
/clone="Mdft3057k02"
/lab_host="DH10B ampicillin resistant"
/clone_lib="Mdft"
/notes="Vector: pBluescript II SK (+); Site 1: NotI;
Site 2: EcoRI; Total RNA was extracted separately from
each stage (young fruitlet (<1cm), young fruitlet (1 cm
dia.), young fruitlet (12cm dia.), maturing fruit I,
maturing fruit II, mature fruit), using the 'pine tree'
method. Poly(A)+mRNA was isolated twice from total RNA
from each stage using the Oligotex Direct mRNA kit
(Qiagen). mRNA was reverse transcribed into double
stranded cDNA using a modified oligo18(dT) primer with an
identifying tag sequence (see table below). cDNA's from
different stages were pooled in equal amounts before
adaptor ligation. Tag identification when sequencing from
5' end: Stage 1 (young fruitlet) insert 18(A)TCGTG; Stage
2 (young fruitlet 1cm dia) insert 18(A)TCGTG; Stage 3
(young fruitlet 12cm dia) insert 18(A)TCGTG; Stage 4
(maturing fruit I) insert 18(A)TCGA; Stage 5 (maturing
fruit II) insert 18(A)TCGA; Stage 6 (mature fruit) insert
18(A)TCGTG; Tag identification when sequencing from 3'
end: Stage 1 (young fruitlet) CACGA18(T) insert; Stage 2
(young fruitlet 1cm dia) CACGA18(T) insert; Stage 3 (young
fruitlet 12cm dia) ACCGA18(T) insert; Stage 4 (maturing
fruit I) TCGCA18(T) insert; Stage 5 (maturing fruit II)
TCGCA18(T) insert; Stage 6 (mature fruit) ACGCA18(T)
insert. Double stranded cDNAs were size selected (more
than 450 bp), adaptor with EcoRI adapters at both ends
and then digested with NotI. The cDNAs were then
directionally cloned into EcoRI-NotI digested pBS II SK(+)
phagemid vector(Stratagene). Identification of adaptors
and tags in 5'-end sequenced clones:
<Vector> . . .TAAGCTT<End Vector><Start
EcoRI adaptor>GATATCGAATTCATTGCTGTGGG <End
EcoRI adaptor><Start Insert> . . .AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA<End
NotI site><Start Tag>TCGA<End Tag><Start
white colony forming units (cfu) in the primary library
before amplification was 2.1x10^6 cfu (colony forming
units). The background of empty clones was less than 1%.
Inserts ranged from 0.5kb to 4 kb, as determined by PCR.
Purified plasmid DNA from the primary library was
converted to single-stranded circles and used as a
template for PCR amplification using the T7 and T3 priming
sites flanking the cloned cDNA inserts. The purified PCR
products, representing the entire cloned cDNA population,
were used as a driver for normalization. Hybridization
between the single-stranded library and the PCR products
was carried out for 48 hours at 30C. Unhybridized
single-stranded DNA circles were separated from hybridized
DNA rendered partially double-stranded and electroporated
into DH10B cells to generate the normalized library. The
total number of clones with insert was 5.6x10^6 cfu.
Background of empty clones was less than 1%."
```

ORIGIN

```
Query Match      80.0%; Score 19.2; DB 7; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TCGTCGTTTGTCTGTTTTCGTT 24
||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```



```

Db      88  TCGTCGTTTCGTCGTTTCGTCGTT 111

RESULT 14
LOCUS   BI396890
DEFINITION ro63b08.y3 Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli McCarter
Heterodera glycines cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BI396890
VERSION   BI396890.1 GI:15127170
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE   Heterodera glycines
ORGANISM Heterodera glycines
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Tylenchida; Tylenchina;
Tylenchoidea; Heteroderidae; Heteroderinae; Heterodera.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 335)
AUTHORS   McCarter,J., Clifton,S., Chiapelli,B., Pape,D., Martin,J.,
Wyllie,T., Dante,M., Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Theising,B.,
Bowers,Y., Gibbons,M., Ritter,E., Bennett,J., Franklin,C.,
Tsagarishvili,R., Ronko,I., Kennedy,S., Maguire,B., Beck,C.,
Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Allen,M., Person,B., Swaller,T.,
Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M.,
McCann,R., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.
TITLE     The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT   Contact: McCarter JP
The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr. James
McCarter (bchiapel@watson.wustl.edu & jmcarter@watson.wustl.edu) at
Washington University, St. Louis. DNA Sequencing by: Washington
University Genome Sequencing Center St. Louis.
Putative full length read
The vector to vector length is 336.
FEATURES             source
     source
     1..335
         location/Qualifiers
         /organism="Heterodera glycines"
         /mol_type="mRNA"
         /db_xref="taxon:51029"
         /dev_stages="enriched for 2nd stage juveniles"
         /lab_host="DH10B"
         /clone_lib="Heterodera glycines J2 pAMP1 v8 Chiapelli
         McCarter"
         /note="Vector: pAMP1 (Gibco); Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI;
         The library was constructed by Brandi Chiapelli and Dr.
         James McCarter at Washington University, St. Louis. The
         cDNA was made by using Dynabead oligo-dT priming (Dynal).
         PCR based library using a modified protocol from the SMART
         PCR cDNA Synthesis Kit from Clontech. Directionally cloned
         into the UDG sites of pAMP1. Nematodes are the OP25
         strain. Frozen J2 nematodes were provided by Dr. Rick
         Davis of North Carolina State University"

ORIGIN
Query Match      80.0%; Score 19.2; DB 4; Length 335;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1  TCGTCGTTTCGTCGTTTCGTCGTT 24
        ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      135 TCGTCGTTTCGTCGTTTCGTCGTT 158

RESULT 15
LOCUS   CC084807/c
DEFINITION CSU-K33r.16J24.SP6 CSU-K33r Aedes aegypti genomic clone
CSU-K33r.16J24, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION CC084807
VERSION   CC084807.1 GI:29936262
KEYWORDS GSS.
ORGANISM Aedes aegypti (yellow fever mosquito)
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidea; Aedes;
Stegomyia.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 437)
AUTHORS   Loftus,B., Shetty,J., Severson,D., Brown,S. and Knudson,D.
TITLE     End sequencing of Aedes aegypti BACs
JOURNAL   Unpublished (2003)
COMMENT   Other_GSSs: CSU-K33r.16J24.T7
Contact: Brendan Loftus
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
TIGR
9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301-838-3543
Fax: 301-838-0208
Email: entaetigr.org
Library was provided by Susan Brown and Dennis Knudson at Colorado
State University.
Seq primer: SP6
Class: BAC ends.
FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source
     1..437
         /organism="Aedes aegypti"
         /mol_type="genomic DNA"
         /strain="Rexville"
         /db_xref="taxon:7159"
         /clone="CSU-K33r.16J24"
         /clone_lib="CSU-K33r"
         /note="Vector: pBelOBAC11; Site_1: HindIII"

ORIGIN
Query Match      80.0%; Score 19.2; DB 8; Length 437;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1  TCGTCGTTTCGTCGTTTCGTTTCGTT 24
        ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      86  TCGTCGTTTCGTCGTTTCGTTTCGTT 63

Search completed: August 5, 2005, 06:13:21
Job time : 8402 secs

```

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)